



12A mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
OFFICE OF HUMAN SERVICES  
*OFFICE OF HEALTH EQUITY*

Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

Trinidad Tellez, MD  
Director

97 PLEASANT STREET CONCORD, NH 03301-3857  
603-271-3986 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 3986  
Fax: 603-271-0824 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

February 9, 2018

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu  
and the Honorable Council  
State House  
Concord, NH 03301

**REQUESTED ACTION**

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Health Equity, to enter into **retroactive, sole source** agreements with the vendors listed below for the provision of case management services as well as culturally and linguistically appropriate activities to New Hampshire refugees sixty (60) years of age or older in order to promote community integration, naturalization, health, and mental health, in an amount not to exceed \$ 100,000 effective retroactive to December 1, 2017, upon Governor and Executive Council approval through September 30, 2019. 100% Federal Funds

Vendor	Vendor Code	Address	Amount
Ascentria Community Services, Inc.	224148 B001	261 Sheep Davis Road Concord, NH 03301	\$40,000
Building Community in New Hampshire	228820, B001	518 Chestnut Street Manchester, NH 03101	\$ 26,000
International Institute of New England, Inc.	TBD	2 Boylston Street, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Fl. Boston, MA 02116	\$34,000
<b>Total:</b>			<b>\$ 100,000</b>

Funds to support this request are available in the following accounts in State Fiscal Year 2018, State Fiscal Year 2019, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2020 upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the ability to adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, without further approval from Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

**05-95-42-422010-79220000, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF HEALTH EQUITY.**

Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Total Amount
SFY 2018	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42200023	\$33,330
SFY 2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42200023	\$50,000
SFY 2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42200023	\$ 16,670
			<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>

## EXPLANATION

This request is **retroactive** because of unforeseen delays in federal budget decisions within the Office of Refugee Resettlement. Until the date of notice, it was uncertain whether the funding would extend into Federal Fiscal Year 2018. To avoid a long break in service to vulnerable older refugee clients, the Department is requesting the contracts be effective retroactive to December 1, 2017.

This request is **sole source** because in order to serve this refugee population (60 and older), the vendors must have thorough knowledge and capacity in both appropriate languages (sometimes obscure such as Rohingya) and cultural background. The three (3) agencies, also the current contractors providing services, possess the required knowledge and capacity and are also the only entities who have records of the biographic and historical information of the population served.

The New Hampshire Refugee Program, Office of Health Equity, received an Older Refugee Services grant award notice on September 28, 2017 for a project period beginning October 1, 2017 from the Federal Office of Refugee Resettlement. Although many refugees are highly skilled and capable in their countries-of-origin, due to their exodus from war zones and/or long stays in refugee camps, they may have arrived to the United States with unmet health and mental health needs that impede their immediate success. Refugees may also struggle with understanding American culture/language and transferring skills to the American workplace, among other challenges. Older refugees are likely to have more challenges than younger refugees and need a unique array of supports to achieve well-being in the United States.

The population served through the project are refugees, sixty (60) years of age or older who have arrived to the United States within the past five (5) years. The refugees will benefit from this project through access to community activities and supports; increased case management; access to medical and mental health services; training and education; and instruction to support naturalization. Services provided by the vendors will result in outcomes that include better health and mental health for older refugees as well as increases in independent living activities such as use of public transportation, paying bills and managing daily life. The selected vendors will assist individuals to reduce dependence and increase rates of naturalization.

Funds in these agreements will be used to establish or expand working relationships with State or local agencies on aging to provide older refugee populations with appropriate services that are not available in the community; to create opportunities that enable older refugee populations to live independently for as long as possible; and develop and maintain services that link older refugee-served populations to naturalization services.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract to the contrary, no services shall be provided after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennia.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of the contracts, the Agreements include the Department's right to extend for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

The following performance measures/objectives will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreements:

- An increase in the type and frequency of cultural orientation services provided, including education regarding Title VI;
- An increase in the number and frequency of home visits and needs assessments completed;

- An increase in the number of older refugees connected to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside;

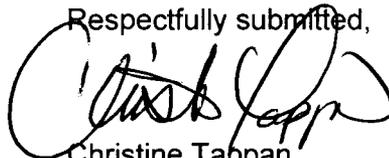
Should the Governor and Executive Council not approve this request, older refugees in New Hampshire may not have access to services that promote independence, naturalization, community integration, health, mental health, and family concerns. In addition, community providers may not have access to appropriate training or cultural and language skills that would enable them to serve elderly refugees in a culturally appropriate manner.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from U. S. Administration for Children and Families, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) # 93.566, and Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) #1801NHRSOC.

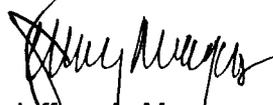
In the event that Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,



Christine Tappan  
Associate Commissioner

Approved by:



Jeffrey A. Meyers  
Commissioner

Subject: Services for Older Refugees

SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-01

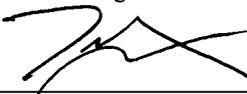
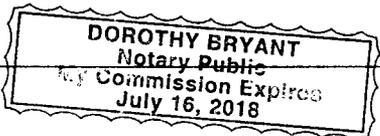
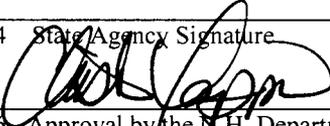
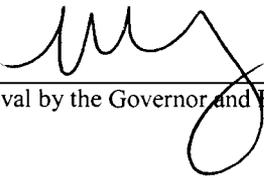
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Ascentria Community Services, Inc.		1.4 Contractor Address 261 SheepDavis Road, Suite A1 Concord, NH 03301	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-410-3322	1.6 Account Number 05-95-042-422010-79220000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date September 30, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation \$ 40,000
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Tim Johnstone, Executive Vice President	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of _____, County of <u>Merrimack</u> On <u>January 22, 2018</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace [Seal] <u>Dorothy Bryant</u>			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace 			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Date: <u>2/5/18</u> <u>Christine Tappan, Associate Commissioner</u>	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>2/9/18</u> <u>Megan A. Cole - Attorney</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 (“State”), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 (“Contractor”) to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference (“Services”).

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 (“Effective Date”).

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 (“Equal Employment Opportunity”), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor’s books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials   
Date 1/22/2018

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

## **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

## **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

## **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 1/22/2018



## Exhibit A

### Scope of Services

#### 1. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

- 1.1 The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2 The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennia.

#### 2. PURPOSE

- 2.1 Under this contract, Ascentria Community Services will provide refugees aged sixty (60) and older in Belknap, Carroll, Cheshire, Coos, Grafton, Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford and Sullivan Counties with the services that promote integration, naturalization, health and mental health by providing case management, increased development of culturally and linguistically appropriate activities. Eligible activities will result in increased use of mainstream elderly services, increased culturally and linguistically appropriate services and activities; and increased naturalization rates for refugees sixty (60) and over.

#### 3. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Contract shall:

- 3.1 Identify mainstream elderly service in resettlement areas and document current refugee participation.
- 3.2 Identify and attend monthly or quarterly meetings of elderly service providers to include education regarding Title VI.
- 3.3 Provide a minimum of three (3) cultural orientation sessions per year to area elderly service providers, to include education regarding Title VI.
- 3.4 Perform home visits and needs assessment for a minimum of fifty (50) older refugees per year.



## Exhibit A

- 
- 3.5 Connect a minimum of thirty-five (35) older refugees, per year, to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside by developing working relationships with the State Agency on Aging and the local community Area Agency on Aging.
  - 3.6 Provide access to senior community centers, supportive services, and intergenerational activities by assisting with transportation training/assistance.
  - 3.7 Enhance congregate nutrition services and meals delivered to homebound client residences to meet ethnic dietary needs.
  - 3.8 Assist older refugees with obtaining the following, which shall include, but not be limited to:
    - 3.8.1. Interpretation and translation services;
    - 3.8.2. Culturally appropriate home care services;
    - 3.8.3. Counseling services; and
    - 3.8.4. Applications in appropriate languages.
  - 3.9 Inform older refugees and families regarding Elder Abuse Protection Services.
  - 3.10 Connect older refugee nursing home residents with Ombudsman services.
  - 3.11 Collaborate in the development of culturally appropriate education resources, including civics education, relative to citizenship and naturalization.
  - 3.12 Assist a minimum of three (3) mainstream service providers per year in the development of culturally appropriate recreational activities and services.
  - 3.13 Develop volunteer placement for a minimum of ten (10) to fifteen (15) older refugees per year.
  - 3.14 Advocate for older refugees in housing, financial support, health, mental health and family concerns.
  - 3.15 Coordinate ten (10) trainings per year that decrease isolation and support independence, such as bus training.
  - 3.16 Translate existing elderly service documents and create a minimum of five (5) to ten (10) culturally relevant documents per year.
  - 3.17 Maintain records and complete semi-annual reporting requirements.
  - 3.18 Attend semi-monthly statewide meetings of Older Refugee Project grantees and Office of Health Equity staff.

## 4. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- 4.1 Application Encryption. If User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the User attests the applications have been evaluated by a vendor knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.



## Exhibit A

- 
- 4.2 Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
  - 4.3 Encrypted Email. User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information
  - 4.4 Encrypted Web Site. If User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
  - 4.5 File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
  - 4.6 Ground Mail Service. User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.

## 5. REPORTING

- 5.1 The Contractor shall submit semi-annual reports, as prescribed by the grantor, the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement to the NH Office of Health Equity. Reports must contain only aggregate or de-identified data. The NH Office of Health Equity will monitor the contract.

## 6. Performance Measures

- 6.1 Provide a minimum of three (3) cultural orientation sessions per year to area elderly service providers, to include education regarding Title VI.
- 6.2 Perform home visits and needs assessment for a minimum of fifty (50) older refugees.
- 6.3 Connect a minimum of thirty-five (35) older refugees per year to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside.
- 6.4 Assist a minimum of three (3) mainstream service providers per year in the development of culturally appropriate recreational activities and services.
- 6.5 Develop volunteer placement for a minimum of ten (10) to fifteen (15) older refugees per year.
- 6.6 Coordinate ten (10) trainings per year that decrease isolation and support independence, such as bus training.
- 6.7 Translate existing elderly service documents and create a minimum of five (5) to ten (10) culturally relevant documents annually.
- 6.8 Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.



Exhibit B

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

1. The State shall pay the contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
  - 1.1. The contract is funded with funds from U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Services to Older Refugees Social Services, the Refugee Entrant Assistance State Administered Programs – Refugee Social Services Grant, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (CFDA) #93.566, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 1801NHRSOC.
    - 100% Federal Funds
  - 1.2. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
2. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
  - 2.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in the form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
  - 2.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
  - 2.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no longer than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.
  - 2.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to [barbara.seebart@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:barbara.seebart@dhhs.nh.gov), or invoices may be mailed to:

NH Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Health Equity  
97 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NN 03301
  - 2.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
3. When the contract price limitation is reached, the program shall continue to operate at full capacity at no charge to the State of New Hampshire for the duration of the contract period.

  
Date 1/22/2018



**Exhibit B**

---

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Handwritten initials, possibly "AS", written in black ink.

1/22/2018

## Exhibit B-1 Budget

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Bidder/Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-01

Budget Request for: Services for Older Refugees Contract

(Name of RFP)

Budget Period: SFY 2018 (12/1/2017 - 6/30/2018)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 6,700	\$ -	\$ 6,700	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 1,876	\$ -	\$ 1,876	
3. Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
4. Equipment:	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ 175	
6. Travel	\$ 876	\$ -	\$ 876	
7. Occupancy	\$ 700	\$ -	\$ 700	
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ 500	
Postage	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ 50	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100	
Insurance	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ 175	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (interpretation):	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ 275	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ 1,706	\$ 1,706	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 11,627</b>	<b>\$ 1,706</b>	<b>\$ 13,333</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

14.67%

Contractor Initials: \_\_\_\_\_



Date: \_\_\_\_\_

1/22/2018

## Exhibit B-2 Budget

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services**

Bidder/Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-01

Budget Request for: Services for Older Refugees Contract  
(Name of RFP)

Budget Period: SFY 2019 (7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 8,750	\$ -	\$ 8,750	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 2,450	\$ -	\$ 2,450	
3. Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
4. Equipment:	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ 200	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ 400	\$ -	\$ 400	
6. Travel	\$ 2,041	\$ -	\$ 2,041	
7. Occupancy	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	
Postage	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ 150	
Insurance	\$ 250	\$ -	\$ 250	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (interpretation):	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ 2,559	\$ 2,559	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 17,441</b>	<b>\$ 2,559</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

14.67%

Contractor Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
1/22/2018

## Exhibit B-3 Budget

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Bidder/Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-01

Budget Request for: Services for Older Refugees Contract

(Name of RFP)

Budget Period: SFY 2020 (7/1/2019 - 9/30/2019)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 2,870	\$ -	\$ 2,870	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 804	\$ -	\$ 804	
3. Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
4. Equipment:	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 100	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ 50	
6. Travel	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000	
7. Occupancy	\$ 250	\$ -	\$ 250	
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 240	\$ -	\$ 240	
Postage	\$ 25	\$ -	\$ 25	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ 50	
Insurance	\$ 75	\$ -	\$ 75	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (intepretation):	\$ 350	\$ -	\$ 350	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ 853	\$ 853	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 5,814</b>	<b>\$ 853</b>	<b>\$ 6,667</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

14.67%

Contractor Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
1/22/2018



**SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*1/22/2018*



- 7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
- 8.1. **Fiscal Records:** books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
- 8.2. **Statistical Records:** Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
- 8.3. **Medical Records:** Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
- 9.1. **Audit and Review:** During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
- 9.2. **Audit Liabilities:** In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
  
12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
  
13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
  
14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
  
15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
  
16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: <http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

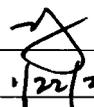
(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

  
Date 1/22/2015



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

**DEFINITIONS**

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

**COSTS:** Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

**DEPARTMENT:** NH Department of Health and Human Services.

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES:** Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

**PROPOSAL:** If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

**UNIT:** For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

**FEDERAL/STATE LAW:** Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

**CONTRACTOR MANUAL:** Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

**SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS:** The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

  
1/22/2014



**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS**

**US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner  
NH Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street,  
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

  
1/22/2018

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit D



- has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
    - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
  - 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check  if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: *Ascentria Community Services, Inc.*

1/22/2018  
Date

J  
Name: *Tim Johnstone*  
Title: *Executive Vice President*



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

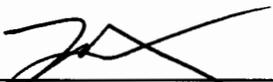
The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

1/22/2018  
Date

  
Name: Tim Johnstone  
Title: Executive Vice President



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

  
1/22/2018



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

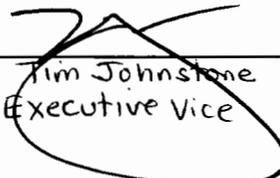
11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

1/22/2018  
Date

  
Name: Tim Johnstone  
Title: Executive Vice



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'D' or similar character.

Date

1/22/2018

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services  
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Ascendria Community Services, Inc.

1/22/2018  
Date

  
Name: Tim Johnstone  
Title: Executive Vice President

Exhibit G

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

Contractor Initials



Date

1/22/2018



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

1/22/2018  
Date

  
Name: Tim Johnstone  
Title: Executive Vice President



Exhibit I

**HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT**  
**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

**(1) Definitions.**

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.



Exhibit I

- l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business



Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

**(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - o The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - o The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI



Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business



Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

**(4) Obligations of Covered Entity**

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

**(5) Termination for Cause**

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

**(6) Miscellaneous**

- a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.



Exhibit I

- e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services  
The State

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Signature of Authorized Representative

*Christie Tappan*  
Name of Authorized Representative

*Associate Commissioner*  
Title of Authorized Representative

*2/5/18*  
Date

*Ascentria Community Services, Inc.*  
Name of the Contractor

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Signature of Authorized Representative

*Tim Johnstone*  
Name of Authorized Representative

*Executive Vice President*  
Title of Authorized Representative

*1/22/2018*  
Date



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY  
ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

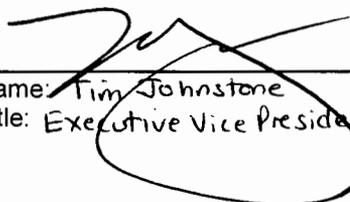
Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

1/22/2018  
Date

  
Name: Tim Johnstone  
Title: Executive Vice President

  
1/22/2018



**FORM A**

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 965 875 664
2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

NO                       YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

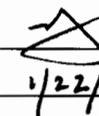
NO                       YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Name: _____	Amount: _____

  
1/22/2018



**DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS**

1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this SOW, the Department's Confidential information includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.
2. The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:
  - 2.1. Contractor shall not store or transfer data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Agreement outside of the United States. This includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
  - 2.2. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).
  - 2.3. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
  - 2.4. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.
  - 2.5. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
  - 2.6. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information
  - 2.7. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
    - 2.7.1. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:

      - 2.7.1.1. [DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov)
      - 2.7.1.2. [DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov)
  - 2.8. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed

  
1/22/2018

# New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

## Exhibit K



by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and the vendor prior to destruction.

- 2.9. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.
3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.
6. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

# State of New Hampshire

## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. is a Massachusetts Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on June 13, 2011. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 652197



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,  
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 6th day of April A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, Elena Garcias-Ketnouvong, do hereby certify that:  
(Name of the elected Officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Officer of Ascentria Community Services, Inc., (formerly known as Lutheran Community Services, Inc.).

(Agency Name)

2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency duly held on September 29, 2016:

**Resolved** that the president and executive vice presidents are hereby authorized on behalf of this Corporation to execute any and all amendments, agreements, leases, contracts and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as may be deemed necessary, desirable or appropriate by the CEO, board of directors or executive committee in accordance with the agency signing authority policy.

3. The following person(s) (has) (have) been duly elected and now occupy the office(s) indicated below.

- Angela Bovill President
- Tim Johnstone Executive Vice President
- Dana Ramish Executive Vice President
- James Coyle Executive Vice President
- Nicholas Russo Treasurer
- Elena Garcias-Ketnouvong Clerk

4. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of the 22 day of January, 2018.  
(Date Contract Signed)

5. Tim Johnstone is the duly elected Executive Vice President  
(Name of Contract Signatory) (Title of Contract Signatory)

of the Agency.

Elena Garcias-Ketnouvong  
(Signature of the Elected Officer)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

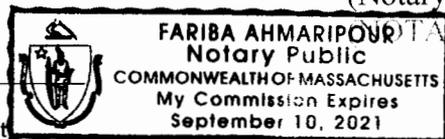
County of Worcester

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Jan, 2018.

By Elena Garcias-Ketnouvong  
(Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)

Fariba Ahmaripour  
(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_  
NH DHHS, Office of Business Operations  
Bureau of Provider Relationship Management  
Certificate of Vote Without Seal



July 1, 2005





**Ascentria**  
CARE ALLIANCE

261 Sheep Davis Road, Suite A-1, Concord, NH 03301  
ascentria.org | 603.224.8111 | info@ascentria.org  
Formerly Lutheran Social Services of New England

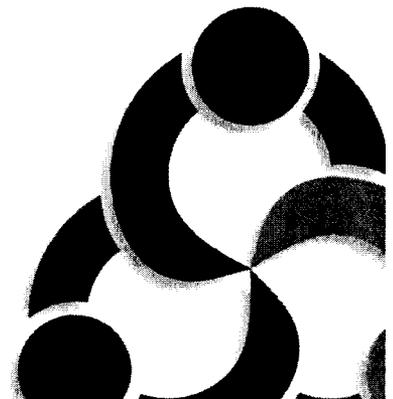
**Mission statement:**

*We are called to strengthen communities by empowering people to respond to life's challenges.*

**Vision statement:**

*We envision thriving communities where everyone has the opportunity to achieve their full potential regardless of background or disadvantage. We become recognized leaders for innovative community services. Together with our partners, we inspire people to help one another reach beyond their current circumstances and realize new possibilities.*

Empowering People. Strengthening Communities.



**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.  
AND SUBSIDIARY**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

<b>INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	
<b>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	<b>9</b>



CliftonLarsonAllen

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP  
CLAconnect.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors  
Ascentria Community Services, Inc. and Subsidiary  
Worcester, Massachusetts

### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Ascentria Community Services, Inc. and Subsidiary, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of activities, changes in net assets, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditors' Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Board of Directors  
Ascentria Community Services, Inc. and Subsidiary

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Ascentria Community Services, Inc. and Subsidiary as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "CliftonLarsonAllen LLP".

**CliftonLarsonAllen LLP**

Boston, Massachusetts  
December 14, 2017

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

<b>ASSETS</b>	2017	2016
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ 69,841
Accounts Receivable, Net of Estimated Uncollectible Accounts	2,989,796	3,550,336
Prepaid Expenses	88,979	73,588
Total Current Assets	3,078,775	3,693,765
<b>ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE</b>		
Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Related Party	653,803	766,424
<b>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT</b>		
Land	45,314	45,314
Building	85,798	85,798
Building Improvements	953,881	869,173
Leasehold Improvements	234,664	234,664
Furniture and Equipment	224,295	232,050
Vehicles	217,578	264,561
Equipment Held Under Capital Lease	438,600	438,600
Computer Equipment and Software	143,313	143,313
Total	2,343,443	2,313,473
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	1,550,420	1,496,599
Total Property and Equipment	793,023	816,874
<b>DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES</b>	54,959	522,666
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>		
Deposits	134,846	58,546
Construction in Progress	-	84,708
Total Other Assets	134,846	143,254
Total Assets	\$ 4,715,406	\$ 5,942,983

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

<b>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt	\$ 33,161	\$ 31,404
Accounts Payable	473,954	520,858
Accrued Expenses	779,532	999,243
Deferred Revenue	251,052	170,711
Due to the State of Maine	82,036	14,137
Due to Third Party	-	232
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>1,619,735</u>	<u>1,736,585</u>
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT, Net of Current Maturities</b>	<u>505,995</u>	<u>538,943</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	2,125,730	2,275,528
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		
Unrestricted	1,861,321	2,833,644
Temporarily Restricted	728,355	833,811
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<u>2,589,676</u>	<u>3,667,455</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 4,715,406</u>	<u>\$ 5,942,983</u>

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

	2017	2016
<b>UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS REVENUE</b>		
Program Service Revenue:		
Public Sources	\$ 28,892,718	\$ 31,563,506
Private Sources	4,316,699	3,875,330
Total Program Service Revenue	33,209,417	35,438,836
<b>OTHER INCOME</b>		
Net Assets Released from Restriction Used for Operations	219,468	263,494
Other Income	547,785	354,585
Total Other income	767,253	618,079
 Total Revenue	 33,976,670	 36,056,915
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
Salaries and Wages	17,452,583	18,097,064
Employee Benefits	3,569,260	3,834,421
Program Expenses	4,955,425	5,246,892
Professional Fees	104,382	86,566
Occupancy Costs	1,814,514	1,847,895
Operating Supplies and Expenses	896,042	1,134,278
Administrative Costs	5,274,837	4,913,309
Travel Expenses	708,162	802,185
Custodial Fees	7,166	10,239
Depreciation and Amortization	106,004	117,249
Bad Debt Expense	19,173	42,725
Interest	38,718	38,640
Total Expenses	34,946,266	36,171,463
<b>OPERATING LOSS</b>	(969,596)	(114,548)
<b>NONOPERATING ACTIVITY</b>		
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Property and Equipment	(2,727)	110,865
Equity Transfers, Net	-	211,244
Total Nonoperating Activity	(2,727)	322,109
<b>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS</b>	\$ (972,323)	\$ 207,561

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Temporarily Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>BALANCE - JUNE 30, 2015</b>	\$ 2,626,083	\$ 656,242	\$ 3,282,325
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	207,561	-	207,561
Change in Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Related Party	-	441,063	441,063
Net Assets Released from Restrictions - Operations	-	<u>(263,494)</u>	<u>(263,494)</u>
Change in Net Assets	<u>207,561</u>	<u>177,569</u>	<u>385,130</u>
<b>BALANCE - JUNE 30, 2016</b>	2,833,644	833,811	3,667,455
Decrease in Unrestricted Net Assets	(972,323)	-	(972,323)
Change in Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Related Party	-	114,012	114,012
Net Assets Released from Restrictions - Operations	-	<u>(219,468)</u>	<u>(219,468)</u>
Change in Net Assets	<u>(972,323)</u>	<u>(105,456)</u>	<u>(1,077,779)</u>
<b>BALANCE - JUNE 30, 2017</b>	<u>\$ 1,861,321</u>	<u>\$ 728,355</u>	<u>\$ 2,589,676</u>

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

	2017			
	Total	Program Services	Supporting Services	
		Program Services	Management and General	Fundraising
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,452,583	\$ 17,171,766	\$ 280,817	\$ -
Employee Benefits	3,569,260	3,514,964	54,296	-
Program Expenses	4,955,425	4,933,108	22,317	-
Professional Fees	104,382	98,625	5,757	-
Occupancy Costs	1,814,514	1,552,792	261,722	-
Operating Supplies and Expenses	896,042	853,240	42,802	-
Administrative Costs	5,274,837	-	5,274,837	-
Travel Expenses	708,162	698,656	9,506	-
Custodial Fees	7,166	-	-	7,166
Interest	38,718	38,718	-	-
Bad Debt Expenses	19,173	19,173	-	-
Total Before Depreciation and Amortization	34,840,262	28,881,042	5,952,054	7,166
Depreciation and Amortization	106,004	105,461	543	-
Total Functional Expenses	<u>\$ 34,946,266</u>	<u>\$ 28,986,503</u>	<u>\$ 5,952,597</u>	<u>\$ 7,166</u>
	2016			
	Total	Program Services	Supporting Services	
		Program Services	Management and General	Fundraising
Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,097,064	\$ 17,829,214	\$ 267,850	\$ -
Employee Benefits	3,834,421	3,774,464	59,957	-
Program Expenses	5,246,892	5,219,291	27,601	-
Professional Fees	86,566	84,047	2,519	-
Occupancy Costs	1,847,895	1,593,858	254,037	-
Operating Supplies and Expenses	1,134,278	1,031,241	103,037	-
Administrative Costs	4,913,309	-	4,913,309	-
Travel Expenses	802,185	791,993	10,192	-
Custodial Fees	10,239	-	-	10,239
Interest	38,640	38,640	-	-
Bad Debt Expenses	42,725	42,725	-	-
Total Before Depreciation and Amortization	36,054,214	30,405,473	5,638,502	10,239
Depreciation and Amortization	117,249	108,691	8,558	-
Total Functional Expenses	<u>\$ 36,171,463</u>	<u>\$ 30,514,164</u>	<u>\$ 5,647,060</u>	<u>\$ 10,239</u>

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

	2017	2016
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Change in Net Assets	\$ (1,077,779)	\$ 385,130
Adjustments to Reconcile Change in Net Assets to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and Amortization	106,004	117,249
Bad Debts	19,173	42,725
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Property and Equipment	2,727	(110,865)
Change in Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Related Party	(114,012)	(441,063)
Noncash Equity Transfers	-	(418,434)
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:		
Accounts Receivable	541,367	246,886
Prepaid Expenses	(15,391)	53,414
Deposits	(76,300)	(8,550)
Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Affiliate	226,633	273,734
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	(46,904)	(41,459)
Accrued Expenses	(219,712)	(474,187)
Deferred Revenue	80,341	43,094
Due to Third Party	(232)	(43,059)
Due to State of Maine	67,899	(303,862)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	(506,186)	(679,247)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchases of Property and Equipment	(173)	(75,429)
Additions to Construction in Progress	-	(84,708)
Proceeds on Sale of Property and Equipment	-	612,800
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	(173)	452,663
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Payments on Long-Term Debt	(31,191)	(380,679)
Advanced from (Payments to) Related Parties	467,709	(195,049)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Financing Activities	436,518	(575,728)
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	(69,841)	(802,312)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	69,841	872,153
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR</b>	\$ -	\$ 69,841
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION</b>		
Cash Paid for Interest	\$ 38,718	\$ 38,640
<b>NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITY</b>		
Additions to Property and Equipment	\$ 29,971	\$ 493,863
Plus: Disposals	54,910	-
Less: Transfer from Construction in Process	(84,708)	-
Less: Equity Transfer of Property	-	(418,434)
Cash Paid for Property and Equipment	\$ 173	\$ 75,429

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Organization**

Ascentria Community Services, Inc. (ACS) and Ascentria Community Care, Inc. (ACC) (collectively, the Organizations) are corporations exempt from tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a public charity. The Organizations provide community service programs to children, families, refugees, and developmentally disabled adults throughout New England. ACS transferred its "In Home Care" service line to ACC and is the sole corporate member of ACC. Ascentria Care Alliance, Inc. (Ascentria) is a sole corporate member of ACS and also serves as the management agent.

The Organizations provide the following programs:

Social Services – through a variety of programs, the Organizations provide services related to therapeutic foster care, unaccompanied refugee minors support, housing for teen mothers and their children, housing for homeless, small group homes serving teenagers, various support services and living accommodations for developmentally, physically and mentally disabled adults and other various social support programs.

Refugee Services – through this program, the Organizations seek to provide resettlement, employment, case management, medical case management, English as a second language classes, and other support services to refugees, asylees, and immigrants.

Adoption – through this program, the Organizations provide services related to domestic and international adoptions.

**Basis of Consolidation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements present the consolidated financial position, results of operations, changes in net assets, cash flows, and functional expenses of the Organizations. Material intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

**Method of Accounting**

The consolidated financial statements of the Organizations have been prepared on the accrual method of accounting. Accordingly, assets are recorded when the Organizations obtain the rights of ownership or is entitled to claims for receipt and liabilities are recorded when the obligation is incurred.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Organizations consider all short-term debt securities purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable are recorded net of an allowance of expected losses. The allowance is estimated from historical performance and projections of trends. Credit is extended to customers and collateral is not required. When the accounts become past due, historically, the Organizations have not charged interest to these accounts.

**Program Service Revenue**

Program service revenue is recognized as costs are incurred and services are provided.

**Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Assets with an estimated useful life of more than one year and a historical cost in excess of \$2,500 are capitalized. The Organizations capitalize acquisitions and improvements, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs that do not extend the useful lives of the assets are charged to operations. Donated property and equipment are recorded at its fair market value at date of donation. Gifts of long-lived assets are reported as unrestricted support unless donor stipulations specify how the assets are to be used, and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulation about how long those assets must be maintained, expiration of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed into service. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets.

**Related Party Loans Receivable**

The Organizations' loan portfolio is comprised on unsecured related party loans receivable that are noninterest bearing and have no fixed repayment terms, as detailed in Note 3, and is considered a single portfolio class. Related party loans receivable are recorded net of an allowance for expected loan losses (allowance). The Organizations establish an allowance as an estimate of inherent risk in the Organizations' loan portfolio. Although management believes the allowance to be adequate, ultimate losses may vary from its estimates.

The allowance is established through a provision for loan losses that is charged to expense. Loan losses are charged off against the allowance when the Organizations determine the loan balance to be uncollectible. Proceeds received on previously charged off amounts are recorded as recovery in the year of receipt. The Organizations determined that all related party loans receivable are fully collectible as of June 30, 2017.

The Organizations review the adequacy of the allowance, including consideration of the relevant risks in the loan portfolio, current economic conditions, and other factors periodically. The Organizations internally monitor related party borrowers to assess the risk of nonperformance. The Organizations determine that changes are warranted based on those reviews, the allowance is adjusted.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Net Assets**

Net assets of the Organizations are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted Net Assets – Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

Temporarily Restricted Net Assets – Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met either by actions of the Organizations and/or the passage of time. Temporarily restricted net assets consist of \$653,803 and \$766,434 for beneficial interest in net assets of related party and \$74,552 and \$67,387 for other program restrictions for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Permanently Restricted Net Assets – Include contributions which require by donor restriction that the corpus be invested in perpetuity and only the income be made available for operations in accordance with donor restrictions.

**Recognition of Donor Restrictions**

Support that is restricted by the donor is reported as an increase in unrestricted net assets if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the support is recognized. All other donor-restricted support is reported as an increase in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets.

**Donated Services**

Donated services are recognized in the consolidated financial statements if the services enhance or create nonfinancial assets or require specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation.

**Advertising Costs**

Promotional advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Promotional advertising expense charged to operations amounted to \$3,460 and \$3,710 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Functional Allocation of Expenses**

The cost of providing the various programs and services are summarized on a functional basis. Costs are generally identified as to program site, and are then allocated between programs and supporting services that benefited based on total direct expenses.

**Income Taxes**

The Organizations are nonprofit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are exempt from federal and state income taxes on related income pursuant to section 501(a) of the code.

**Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue consists primarily of advances received from state and federal agencies for initial funding of programs. Amounts will be recognized as revenue as these programs incur the related expenditures.

**Fair Value Measurements**

In accordance with professional standards, assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value are required to be categorized into a three-level hierarchy based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique used to determine fair value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used in the determination of the fair value measurement fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value by the Organizations are categorized as follows:

*Level 1* – Inputs that utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that an entity has the ability to access.

*Level 2* – Inputs that include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. Fair values for these instruments are estimated using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or discounted cash flows.

*Level 3* – Inputs that are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, which are typically based on an entity's own assumptions, as there is little, if any, related market activity.

In instances where the determination of the fair value measurement is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the entire fair value measurement falls is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. There have been no changes in valuation methodology used at June 30, 2017.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Reclassifications**

Certain reclassifications of amounts previously reported have been made to the accompanying financial statements to maintain consistency between periods presented. The reclassifications had no impact on previously reported net assets.

**Subsequent Events**

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Organizations have evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through December 14, 2017, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

**NOTE 2 ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE**

**Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Related Party**

The Organizations record beneficial interest in the net assets of Ascentria, a related party, for funds being held by Ascentria on behalf of the Organizations.

**NOTE 3 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Organizations have entered into the following transactions with related parties:

- The Organizations are charged annually by Ascentria for accounting, management services, and overhead in monthly installments. Charges to operations for these services totaled approximately \$5,215,693 and \$4,842,000 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. These expenses have been included on the statement of activities under the caption "Administrative Costs". In addition, Ascentria is the central contracting entity for insurance coverage, and insurance costs are then billed monthly to the Organizations. In addition, the Organizations have various support charges from related parties which amounted to \$20,125 and \$31,860 for June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.
- In connection with soliciting and managing donations received, Ascentria charged the Organizations a custodial fee. The custodial fee charged to operations was \$7,166 and \$10,239 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.
- The Organizations have various office space rentals to and from related parties and vehicle rentals from related parties. Rental revenue from related parties amounted to \$154,615 and \$153,320 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Office space and vehicle related party rents amounted to \$386,473 and \$377,461 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 3 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)**

- During the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Organizations received federal funding of \$198,000 and \$360,000, respectively, which was passed through to Good News Garage - LSS, Inc., a subsidiary of Ascentria.
- Related Party loans that bear no interest and have no fixed repayment terms, are as follows:

	2017	2016
Due from Related Parties:		
Ascentria Care Alliance, Inc.	\$ (169)	\$ 441,113
Lutheran Community Services - Creative Living, Inc.	45,075	29,213
Lutheran Housing Corporation Brockton, Inc.	461	325
Luther Ridge at Middletown, Inc.	-	3,712
Good News Garage - LSS, Inc.	9,601	48,303
Emanuel Development Corporation	(9)	-
Total	\$ 54,959	\$ 522,666

**NOTE 4 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN**

The Organizations participate in a defined contribution thrift plan (the thrift plan) qualifying under Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) maintained by Ascentria. The thrift plan permits discretionary employer contributions based on a specified percentage of annual compensation and employee contributions. Pension costs charged to operations and contributions to the plan amounted to \$-0- for each of the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016.

**NOTE 5 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

The accounts receivable balance consisted of the following at June 30:

	2017	2016
Accounts Receivable - Program Services	\$ 3,004,092	\$ 3,575,416
Less: Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	(14,296)	(25,080)
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 2,989,796	\$ 3,550,336

**NOTE 6 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK**

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Organizations to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of the following:

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Organizations maintain cash and cash equivalent balances in several federally insured financial institutions in the same geographic area as well as a money market fund. During the year there may be times when uninsured cash is significantly higher and exceeds federally insured limits.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 6 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK (CONTINUED)**

**Major Customer**

The Organizations receive significant funding from various federal and state agencies. The states through which funding was received include Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Maine. Approximately 84% of the Organizations revenue was received from state and federal agencies directly or via pass through for the year ended June 30, 2017.

**Due from Related Parties**

The Organizations extend unsecured credit to a related party. The balance due from related parties totaled \$54,959 at June 30, 2017.

**Beneficial Interest in Net Assets of Related Party**

The Organizations' unsecured gifts, held by a related party, amounted to \$653,803 at June 30, 2017 with a loan payable to the fund totaling \$340,524.

**Accounts Receivable**

The Organizations extend unsecured credit to its customers. Accounts receivable amounted to \$2,989,796 at June 30, 2017.

**NOTE 7 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

The useful lives of property and equipment for purposes of computing depreciation are:

Building, Building Improvements, and Leasehold Improvements	5 – 40 Years
Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures, and Vehicles	3 – 10 Years
Equipment Under Capital Lease	3 – 5 Years
Computer Equipment and Software	3 Years

Depreciation and amortization (including amortization of equipment under capital lease) expense charged to operations was \$106,004 and \$117,249 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

**NOTE 8 MAINE MEDICAID LIABILITY**

ACS provides services for Medicaid eligible individuals under terms of costs based contracts with the state of Maine. Accordingly, ACS provides for the estimated amount of settlements with Medicaid as a liability. Final reimbursement is not determined until the state of Maine accepts the cost report. The amount of the estimated liability was approximately \$82,000 and \$14,000 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Adjustments to these estimates are reflected on the statement of activities under the caption "public sources" to the extent not previously recorded in the year the final settlement information becomes available to management.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 9 CONTRIBUTED LEASED PROPERTY**

ACS (lessee) entered into a lease agreement to lease a building. The lease is for a period of five years with an annual rent of \$1 payable to lessor each year.

Management has determined that the annual rental payments are below market value and therefore have recorded the fair value of the lease in the consolidated financial statements. The valuation of the lease is based on the lesser of the net present value of market rate rent payments or the fair market value of the building at the lease inception date, at that time, was estimated to be \$69,000. Management concluded that the fair value of the building was the lesser of the two valuation methods and consequently valued the market rate lease at \$69,000 at the lease inception date. The fair value of the lease is being amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The unamortized fair value of the lease amounted to \$-0- and \$14,100 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, and is reported in the caption "building" in the statement of financial position.

**NOTE 10 LONG-TERM DEBT**

The Organizations are liable on long-term debt at June 30, 2017 and 2016 as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
<u>Note Payable</u>		
Term note payable to Bank of America face amount \$350,000, due August 7, 2033, secured by business assets, payable in monthly installments of interest only through August 2008 then monthly payments of principal plus interest through maturity. Interest rate is fixed at 7.105% annually. During FY16, ACS reduced the outstanding principal balance of the note significantly with a \$53,700 payment in excess of their normal payments. The note is still expected to be paid off at the stated due date.	\$ 227,164	\$ 240,151
Mortgage payable to Bank of America face amount \$370,308, secured by real property owned by ACS at two locations, and guaranteed by Ascentria, with an interest rate of 7.01%, due August 2032. Monthly principal and interest payments of \$2,670.	296,708	307,270
<u>Capital Lease Obligations</u>		
ACS is obligated under various capital lease agreements for equipment and motor vehicles, expiring in 2019, with a combined monthly payment of approximately \$2,200 with interest rates ranging from approximately 4% to 8%.	15,284	22,926
Total Long-Term Debt	539,156	570,347
Less: Current Maturities	(33,161)	(31,404)
Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Maturities	<u>\$ 505,995</u>	<u>\$ 538,943</u>

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 10 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)**

Following are current maturities for the next five years:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2018	\$ 33,161
2019	35,049
2020	29,343
2021	31,606
2022	33,943

Interest charged to operations for the above long-term debt amounted to \$38,718 and \$38,640 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

**NOTE 11 OPERATING LEASES**

The Organizations lease land, buildings, equipment, and motor vehicles under various operating lease agreements with terms of one to five years. Total rent and related expenses amounted to \$881,411 and \$852,000 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments under these agreements are as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2018	\$ 497,360
2019	186,232
2020	117,758
2021	52,054
2022	13,011
Total	<u>\$ 866,416</u>

**NOTE 12 CONTINGENCIES**

A significant portion of the Organizations' net revenues and accounts receivable are derived from services reimbursable under Medicaid programs. There are numerous healthcare reform proposals being considered on federal and state levels. The Organizations cannot predict at this time whether any of these proposals will be adopted or, if adopted and implemented, what effect such proposals would have on the Organizations.

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 12 CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)**

A significant portion of the Organizations' revenues are derived from services reimbursable under Medicaid programs. The base year costs utilized in calculating the Medicaid rates are subject to audit which could result in a retroactive rate adjustment for all years in which that cost base was used in calculating the rates. It is not possible at this time to determine whether the Organizations will be audited or if a retroactive rate adjustment would result.

ACS and Ascentria have entered into an equity sharing agreement related to four properties transferred from Ascentria to the ACS on July 1, 2001. The agreement states that if the properties are sold or leased to a third party, approximately 40% of the proceeds will become payable to Ascentria. Such payment represents the excess of fair value of the properties transferred over their net book value as of July 1, 2001. A significant portion of the Organizations' revenues are derived from state and federal government funding. Due to current economic conditions it is possible that funding from these sources could be reduced in the near term. The Organizations cannot determine at this time if funding levels will change, or what financial impact, if any, potential changes would have on the Organizations.

The receivables of the Organizations are listed as collateral under the line of credit agreement of Ascentria. The outstanding balance is \$2,200,000 and \$1,850,000 as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

**NOTE 13 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT**

The Organizations use fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities to determine fair value disclosures. For additional information on how the Organizations measure fair value refer to Note 1 – Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

The following tables present the Organizations' fair value hierarchy for those assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2017 and 2016:

		2017			
		Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Beneficial Interest in Net					
Assets of Related Party:		\$ 653,803	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 653,803
Total		<u>\$ 653,803</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 653,803</u>
		2016			
		Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Beneficial Interest in Net					
Assets of Related Party:		\$ 766,424	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 766,424
Total		<u>\$ 766,424</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 766,424</u>

**ASCENTRIA COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

**NOTE 13 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (CONTINUED)**

The following table provides a summary of changes in fair value of the Organizations' Level 3 financial assets for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively:

	<u>Amount</u>
Balance - July 1, 2015	\$ 599,095
Income, Net of Releases	<u>167,329</u>
Balance - July 1, 2016	766,424
Income, Net of Releases	<u>(112,621)</u>
Balance - July 1, 2017	<u><u>\$ 653,803</u></u>

Since these funds are held by a third party that pools the Organizations' interest with other related organization's assets, management has determined that the inputs are unobservable and therefore valued using a Level 3 methodology.



**BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
2017 - 2018**

**Ex Officio, non voting**

**The Rev. James Hazelwood  
The Rev. Timothy Yeadon**

**Ex Officio, voting**

**Angela Bovill, President**

**Directors**

**Michael Balinskas, Vice Chair  
Rev. Laura Everett  
Karen Gaylin, Secretary  
The Rev. Ross Goodman  
Garth Greimann, Financial Secretary  
Scott Hamilton  
Jeff Kinney, Immediate Past Chair  
William Mayo, Chair  
Barbara Ruhe  
Kim Salmon  
Peter Schmidt  
Dan Strelow**

**Corporate officers:**

President/CEO	Angela Bovill
Executive VP/CFO	Jim Coyle
Executive VP, Community Services	Tim Johnstone
Clerk/Executive Assistant	Elena Garcias-Ketnouvong
Executive VP, Residential Services	Dana Ramish
Treasurer	Nick Russo

Jay Sharma

Objective	To secure a position that utilizes my interpersonal, organizational, and time management and to further my career.
Experiences	<p><b>Resettlement Coordinator at Ascentria Care Alliance, Concord NH</b> <b>Jan.2016-Current</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Responsible for providing effective leadership to case management staff and delivering quality services to the individuals served.</li><li>➤ Responsible for training programs to ensure all case management staff are adequately trained in all required areas.</li><li>➤ Developed case management staff including supervising, coaching and mentoring.</li><li>➤ Recruits, hires, orients, supervises and evaluates case management staff.</li><li>➤ Performs a variety of complicated tasks that require decision-making, judgment and confidentiality.</li></ul> <p><b>Caseworker at Services for New Americans, Concord NH</b> <b>Nov, 2013- January 2014</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Help refugees resettle in their new home providing necessary services and daily case management.</li><li>➤ Refer clients to services in accordance with the Cooperative Agreement and Matching Grant Program guidelines.</li><li>➤ Develop resettlement plans for clients and monitored implementation.</li><li>➤ Provide crisis intervention, counseling, and mediation and negotiation services in an acute need for refugee communities.</li><li>➤ Educate and counsel refugees on issues related to their resettlement needs including medical, employment, family reunion and financial stability.</li></ul> <p><b>Direct Support Provides (DSP) at Easter seals, Bow NH</b> <b>Dec. 2011 – Current</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Mentored new DSP's entering into the forensic program on protocols and paperwork</li><li>➤ Interviewed potential DSP candidates for the forensic program</li><li>➤ Supported service recipients with high risk behavior in the forensic program</li><li>➤ Completed paperwork in established deadlines 100% of the time</li></ul> <p><b>Direct Support Associate (DSA) at Community Bridges, Concord NH</b> <b>Aug. 2010 – Feb. 2014</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Provided input program manager and assistant manager to make effective and thought out changes to the program</li><li>➤ Supported service recipient develop basic living skills through empowerment and encouragement</li><li>➤ Maintained open communications and cooperative work efforts with lead DSP and coworkers to assure quality support to individuals</li></ul> <p><b>Direct Support Professional at LSS Disability Services – Concord NH</b> <b>Nov 2011 – March 2012</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Encouraged and motivated individual supported to acquire and/or enhance skills needed for independent living</li><li>➤ Promoted recovery based strategies with individuals to assist in reaching their identified goals</li><li>➤ Supported and facilitated team based efforts to ensure quality and consistent care with in all programs</li></ul>

**Sales Associate at Wal-Mart – Hooksett NH**

**Aug 2009 – Nov 2011**

- Assisted customers with sales decision, and a variety of other requests.
- Fully participated in management meetings to develop new strategies for quality customer service, and improved marketing
- Awarded Associate of the Month for March 2011

**Education**

**Bachelors of Art (BA)**

**2015-2017**

Springfield College, Boston, Massachusetts

**Bachelor of Science (BSc.)**

**2006-2008**

Tribhuvan University (Mechi Campus), Mechi, Nepal

**Professional  
Activities**

DSP Certificate Program – NHTI/Community Bridges

DSP Interview Team – Community Bridges

DSP Resource Team – Community Bridges

College of Direct Support – Easter Seals

References are available upon request

## Shirley Woodward, JD, MPH

### EXPERIENCE

---

**Ascentria Care Alliance.** Concord, NH.

*Program Manager, Services for New Americans*

*November 2013-present*

- Oversee refugee resettlement services including casework, employment, cultural orientation, English Language classes, education, volunteer support and community outreach.
- Supervise 15-person team; responsible for workflow, training and personnel issues.
- Represent the organization and advocate for refugees in external meetings.

**U.S. Department of State.** Washington, DC.

*Program Officer, Population, Refugees, and Migration*

*September 2010-November 2013*

*Presidential Management Fellow*

*September 2008-September 2010*

- Responsible for \$260 million in humanitarian assistance for displaced Iraqis with team.
- Reviewed proposals, provide technical input, and negotiate objectives, indicators and budget with international organizations and NGOs.
- Wrote strategy documents, talking points and other reports on Iraqi displacement, returns and reintegration.
- Conducted field visits to monitor and evaluate programs and set programmatic and policy priorities.
- Liaised with advocacy groups, NGOs, United Nations agencies and U.S. government agencies.
- Reported on displacement and human rights during 4 month detail at Embassy Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Researched United Nations (UN) legal issues including women, peace and security, due process in sanctions regimes, peacekeeping missions, commissions of inquiry and the role of regional organizations within the UN system during 3 month detail to the Office of the Legal Advisor.

**United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.** Nairobi, Kenya.

*Resettlement Intern*

*May-July 2007*

- Performed legal research, analysis, and writing for refugee resettlement claims.

**International Rescue Committee.** North and South Kivu, Democratic Republic of Congo.

*Gender-based Violence (GBV) Umbrella Grant Program Coordinator*

*February-July 2005*

- Oversaw selection of Congolese community organizations for financial and technical support through a competitive call-for-proposals process.
- Provided formal and on-site training for community organizations on provision of quality GBV services, and organizational and financial management.

**Save the Children/UK.** Darfur, Sudan.

*Gender-based Violence (GBV) Advisor*

*November-December 2004*

- Led integration of GBV prevention and response into Protection and Health programs in camps.

**American Refugee Committee.** Sierra Leone and Guinea, West Africa.

*Gender-based Violence (GBV) Study Coordinator, Sierra Leone*

*September-October 2004*

- Coordinated follow-up study on GBV survivors who repatriated from Guinea to Sierra Leone.
- Developed questionnaire, recruited and trained surveyors, oversaw data collection, analyzed data and wrote report on results and program recommendations for improved protection during repatriation.

*Gender-based Violence (GBV) Program Coordinator, Guinea* *July 2002-June 2004*

- Managed support, follow-up and referrals for GBV survivors and sex workers in 3 refugee camps.
- Oversaw provision of psychosocial counseling, healthcare, and vocational training for survivors.
- Organized trainings and awareness campaigns on GBV and sexual exploitation for security forces, health care personnel, NGO workers, local leaders and camp community members.
- Conducted baseline survey on legal aspects of GBV in camps in preparation for a Legal Clinic for refugee women. Designed questionnaire, supervised data collection, analyzed data, wrote report.
- Coordinated with camp committee, local authorities, NGOs and the United Nations.
- Recruited, hired, trained and supervised team of 50 national and refugee staff.

**U.S. Peace Corps.** Guinea, West Africa.

*Health/Community Development Volunteer*

*June 1997-August 1999*

- Partnered with community on health education, construction of springs and girls' leadership initiatives.

## **EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION**

---

**Washington College of Law.** American University. Washington, DC.

JD *magna cum laude*, Order of the Coif, May 2008.

- *Public Interest/Public Service Scholar.* A three-year, full-tuition scholarship granted on the basis of academic excellence and dedication to public service.
- *American University Law Review*, Senior Staff Member.

**Bloomberg School of Public Health.** Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, MD.

MPH, May 2002.

**Brown University.** Providence, RI.

AB with honors in Public Policy. May 1997.

- \$2,500 Krieger Prize for outstanding senior thesis on a Latino community health worker program.

**Admitted to the Bar of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts**

## **LANGUAGE**

---

Proficient in French.

## **PUBLICATIONS**

---

Woodward, Shirley. *Safe Passage. Repatriation and Reintegration: A follow-up study on Guinea ARC/CSI beneficiaries who repatriated to Sierra Leone.* Sierra Leone. American Refugee Committee (ARC), Stat View International (SVI) and Bureau for Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM). November, 2004.

Woodward, Shirley. *ARC Community Safety Initiative Gender-based Violence Program in Guinea, West Africa: A Manual.* American Refugee Committee. August, 2004.

Woodward, Shirley, Dia, Seynabou, Barry, Aliou. *Legal Aspects of Violence against Refugee Women in Kissidougou Town and Albadaria camps: A KAP survey.* Guinea. American Refugee Committee (ARC), Stat View International (SVI) and Bureau for Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM). March, 2004.

## KEY ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

### NH Department of Health and Human Services

**Contractor Name:** Ascentria Community Services, Inc.

**Name of Contract:** SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-01 Services for Older Refugees

<b>BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 18 12/1/2017 - 6/30/2018</b>				
<b>NAME</b>	<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>	<b>AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>
Jay Sharma	Resettlement Coordinator	\$41,000	10.00%	\$4,100.00
Shirley Woodward	Program Manager	\$52,000	5.00%	\$2,600.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)</b>				<b>\$6,700.00</b>

<b>BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 19 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019</b>				
<b>NAME</b>	<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>	<b>AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>
Jay Sharma	Resettlement Coordinator	\$41,000	15.00%	\$6,150.00
Shirley Woodward	Program Manager	\$52,000	5.00%	\$2,600.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)</b>				<b>\$8,750.00</b>

<b>BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 20 7/1/2019 - 9/30/2019</b>				
<b>NAME</b>	<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>	<b>AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>
Jay Sharma	Resettlement Coordinator	\$41,000	7.00%	\$2,870.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)</b>				<b>\$2,870.00</b>

Subject: Services for Older Refugees (SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-02)

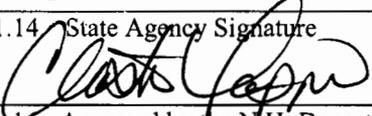
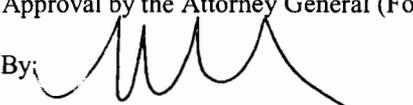
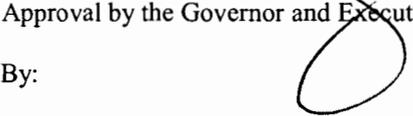
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Building Community in New Hampshire		1.4 Contractor Address 510 Chestnut Street Manchester, NH 03101	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-935-9620	1.6 Account Number 05-95-42-422010-79220000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date September 30, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation \$26,000
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Tika Acharya, Executive Director	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <i>NH</i> , County of <i>Hillsborough</i>  On <i>11/25/18</i> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace <div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">                     BHOLA N. SIWAKOTI                      ★ NOTARY PUBLIC - NEW HAMPSHIRE ★                      My Commission Expires October 5, 2021                 </div> [Seal]			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace <i>BHOLA N. SIWAKOTI, Notary Public</i>			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Date: <i>2/5/18</i> <i>Christine Tappan, Associate Commissioner</i>	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable)  By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable)  By:  On: <i>Magnolia for Attorney</i> <i>2/9/18</i>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable)  By:  On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**  
3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").  
3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.** Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**  
5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.  
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.  
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**  
6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.  
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.  
6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**  
7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.  
7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials TA  
Date 1/25/18

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### 8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### 9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### 14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("*Workers' Compensation*").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.** This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.



## Exhibit A

### Scope of Services

#### 1. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

- 1.1 The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2 The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennia.

#### 2. PURPOSE

- 2.1 Under this contract, Bhutanese Community of New Hampshire, Inc., will provide refugees aged sixty (60) and older in Hillsborough and Merrimack Counties with services that promote integration and citizenship by providing services that assist older refugees to remove barriers to and prepare for naturalization. Eligible activities will result in increased use of mainstream elderly services and increased naturalization rates for refugees sixty (60) and over.

#### 3. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Contractor shall:

- 3.1 Attend monthly or quarterly meetings of elderly service providers.
- 3.2 Perform home visits and needs assessment for a minimum of twenty (20) older refugees per year.
- 3.3 Connect a minimum of fifteen (15) older refugees annually to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside by developing working relationships with the State Agency on Aging and the local community Area Agency on Aging.
- 3.4 Provide access to senior community centers, supportive services, and intergenerational activities by assisting with transportation training/assistance.
- 3.5 Enhance congregate nutrition services and meals delivered to homebound client residences to meet ethnic dietary needs.



## Exhibit A

- 3.6 Assist older refugees with obtaining interpretation and translation services.
- 3.7 Inform older refugees and families regarding Elder Abuse Protection Services.
- 3.8 Connect older refugee nursing home residents with Ombudsman services.
- 3.9 Collaborate in the development of culturally appropriate educational resources, relative to naturalization.
- 3.10 Facilitate enrollment of a minimum of thirty (30) older refugees per year in citizenship classes.
- 3.11 Connect older refugees with citizenship and naturalization services such as outreach, civics instruction and counseling and application assistance.
- 3.12 Provide counseling and advocacy for a minimum of thirty (30) older refugees, per year, seeking naturalization with a focus on those who have lost or are at risk of losing Supplemental Security Income and other Federal benefits.
- 3.13 Assist a minimum of three (3) mainstream service providers per year in the development of culturally appropriate recreational activities and services.
- 3.14 Advocate for a minimum of thirty (30) older refugees in housing, financial support, health, mental health and family concerns.
- 3.15 Provide appropriate services that are currently not being provided in the community.
- 3.16 Create opportunities which enable independent long term living situations.
- 3.17 Coordinate three (3) trainings per year that decrease isolation and support independence such as bus training.
- 3.18 Maintain records and complete semi-annual reporting requirements.
- 3.19 Attend semi-monthly statewide meetings of Older Refugee Project grantees and Office of Health Equity staff.

#### 4. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- 4.1 Application Encryption. If User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the User attests the applications have been evaluated by a vendor knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
- 4.2 Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
- 4.3 Encrypted Email. User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information



## Exhibit A

- 
- 4.4 Encrypted Web Site. If User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
  - 4.5 File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
  - 4.6 Ground Mail Service. User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.

### 5. REPORTING

- 5.1 The Contractor shall submit semi-annual reports, as prescribed by the grantor, the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement to the NH Office of Health Equity. Reports must contain only aggregate or de-identified data. The NH Office of Health Equity will monitor the contract.

### 6. Performance Measures

- 6.1 Perform home visits and needs assessment for a minimum of twenty (20) older refugees per year.
- 6.2 Connect a minimum of fifteen (15) older refugees per year to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside.
- 6.3 Enroll a minimum of thirty (30) older refugees per year in citizenship classes.
- 6.4 Provide counseling and advocacy for a minimum of thirty (30) older refugees per year seeking naturalization.
- 6.5 Assist a minimum of three (3) mainstream service providers per year in the development of culturally appropriate recreational activities and services.
- 6.6 Advocate for a minimum of thirty (30) older refugees annually in housing, financial support, health, mental health and family concerns.
- 6.7 Coordinate three (3) trainings, to be offered annually, that will decrease isolation and support independence such as, bus training.
- 6.8 Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.



## Exhibit B

### Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. The State shall pay the contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
  - 1.1. The contract is funded with funds from U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Services to Older Refugees Social Services, the Refugee Entrant Assistance State Administered Programs – Refugee Social Services Grant, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (CFDA) #93.566, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 1801NHRSOC.
    - 100% Federal Funds
  - 1.2. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
2. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
  - 2.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in the form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
  - 2.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
  - 2.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no longer than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.
  - 2.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to [barbara.seebart@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:barbara.seebart@dhhs.nh.gov), or invoices may be mailed to:

NH Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Health Equity  
97 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NN 03301
  - 2.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
3. When the contract price limitation is reached, the program shall continue to operate at full capacity at no charge to the State of New Hampshire for the duration of the contract period.



**Exhibit B**

---

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

## Exhibit B-1 Budget

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

**Bidder/Contractor Name:** Building Community in New Hampshire

**SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-02**

**Budget Request for:** Services for Older Refugees Contract

*(Name of RFP)*

**Budget Period:** SFY 2018 (12/1/2017 - 6/30/2018)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 5,196.00	\$ -	\$ 5,196.00	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 1,299.00	\$ -	\$ 1,299.00	Fringe 25%
3. Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
4. Equipment:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ 400.00	\$ -	\$ 400.00	\$50/month office supplies
6. Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
7. Occupancy	\$ 800.00	\$ -	\$ 800.00	\$100/month rent allocation
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 179.00	\$ -	\$ 179.00	
Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	\$ -	\$ 790.00	\$ 790.00	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 7,874.00</b>	<b>\$ 790.00</b>	<b>\$ 8,664.00</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

10.0%

Contractor Initials: TA

Date: 1/25/18

## Exhibit B-2 Budget

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

**Bidder/Contractor Name:** Building Community in New Hampshire

**SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-02**

**Budget Request for:** Services for Older Refugees Contract

*(Name of RFP)*

**Budget Period:** SFY 2019 (7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 7,800.00	\$ -	\$ 7,800.00	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 1,950.00	\$ -	\$ 1,950.00	Fringe 25%
3. Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
4. Equipment:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ 600.00	\$ -	\$ 600.00	\$50/month office supplies
6. Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
7. Occupancy	\$ 1,200.00	\$ -	\$ 1,200.00	\$100/month rent allocation
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 270.00	\$ -	\$ 270.00	
Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	\$ -	\$ 1,180.00	\$ 1,180.00	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 11,820.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,180.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,000.00</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

10.0%

Contractor Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

*TA*

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*1/25/18*

## Exhibit B-3 Budget

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

**Bidder/Contractor Name:** Building Community in New Hampshire

**SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-02**

**Budget Request for:** Services for Older Refugees Contract

*(Name of RFP)*

**Budget Period:** SFY 2020 (7/1/2019 - 9/30/2019)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 2,598.00	\$ -	\$ 2,598.00	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 649.50	\$ -	\$ 649.50	Fringe 25%
3. Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
4. Equipment:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00	\$50/month office supplies
6. Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
7. Occupancy	\$ 400.00	\$ -	\$ 400.00	\$100/month rent allocation
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 98.50	\$ -	\$ 98.50	
Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	\$ -	\$ 390.00	\$ 390.00	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,946.00</b>	<b>\$ 390.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,336.00</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

9.9%

Contractor Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

TIA

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

1/25/18



### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;



- 7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
- 8.1. **Fiscal Records:** books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
- 8.2. **Statistical Records:** Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
- 8.3. **Medical Records:** Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
- 9.1. **Audit and Review:** During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
- 9.2. **Audit Liabilities:** In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports: Fiscal and Statistical:** The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. **Interim Financial Reports:** Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. **Final Report:** A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
  
12. **Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs:** Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
  
13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
  
14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
  
15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
  
16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or



more employees, it will maintain a current EEO on file and submit an EEO Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEO is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEO Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEO. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEO requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEO Certification Forms are available at: <http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### DEFINITIONS

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

**COSTS:** Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

**DEPARTMENT:** NH Department of Health and Human Services.

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES:** Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

**PROPOSAL:** If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

**UNIT:** For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

**FEDERAL/STATE LAW:** Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

**CONTRACTOR MANUAL:** Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

**SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS:** The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.



**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**  
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS**

**US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner  
NH Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street,  
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
    - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
  - 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check  if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Building Community of NH

1/25/18  
Date

Tika Acharya  
Name:  
Title: Executive Director



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Building Community in NH

1/25/18  
Date

Tika Acharya  
Name: Executive Director  
Title:



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: *Building Community in NH*

1/25/18  
Date

Tita Acharya  
Name:  
Title: *Executive Director*



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials TA

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Building Community in NH

1/25/18  
Date

Tika A Charya  
Name:  
Title: Executive Director



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Building Community in NH

1/25/18  
Date

Tika Acharya  
Name:  
Title: Executive Director



Exhibit I

**HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT**  
**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

**(1) Definitions.**

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.



Exhibit I

- I. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business



Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

**(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - o The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - o The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI



Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business



Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

**(4) Obligations of Covered Entity**

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

**(5) Termination for Cause**

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

**(6) Miscellaneous**

- a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.



Exhibit I

- e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) l, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services  
 The State  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Authorized Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Authorized Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title of Authorized Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date 2/5/18

Building Community in NH  
 Name of the Contractor  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Authorized Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Authorized Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title of Authorized Representative  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date 1/25/18



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY  
ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Building Community

1/25/18  
Date

Tika Acharya  
Name:  
Title: Executive Director



**FORM A**

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 078399556
2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

✓ NO                      \_\_\_\_\_ YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

\_\_\_\_\_ NO                      ✓ YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Name: <u>Tika Acharya</u>	Amount: <u>65000</u>
Name: <u>Anpi Pondyal</u>	Amount: <u>52000</u>
Name: <u>Suraj Budanpuri</u>	Amount: <u>41200</u>
Name: _____	Amount: _____
Name: _____	Amount: _____



Exhibit K

**DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS**

1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this SOW, the Department's Confidential information includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.
2. The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:
  - 2.1. Contractor shall not store or transfer data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Agreement outside of the United States. This includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
  - 2.2. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).
  - 2.3. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
  - 2.4. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.
  - 2.5. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
  - 2.6. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information
  - 2.7. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
    - 2.7.1. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.  
Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:
      - 2.7.1.1. DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov
      - 2.7.1.2. DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov
  - 2.8. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed



by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and the vendor prior to destruction.

- 2.9. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.
3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.
6. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

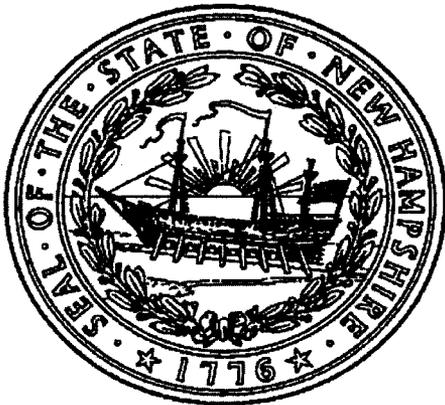
# State of New Hampshire

## Department of State

### CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that BUILDING COMMUNITY IN NEW HAMPSHIRE is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on October 14, 2011. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 660551



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 25th day of January A.D. 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

**CERTIFICATE OF VOTE**

I, Douglas Hall, do hereby certify that:  
(Name of the elected Officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Officer of Building Community in NH- BCNH  
(Agency Name)

2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Agency duly held on 1-25-18:  
(Date)

**RESOLVED:** That the Executive Director  
(Title of Contract Signatory)

is hereby authorized on behalf of this Agency to enter into the said contract with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2018.  
(Date Contract Signed)

4. Tika Acharya is the duly elected Executive Director  
(Name of Contract Signatory) (Title of Contract Signatory)

of the Agency.

Douglas Hall  
(Signature of the Elected Officer)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Hillsborough

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 25 day of January, 2018.

By Douglas E. Hall  
(Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)

**BHOLA N. SIWAKOTI**  
★ NOTARY PUBLIC - NEW HAMPSHIRE ★  
My Commission Expires October 5, 2021

(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

(NOTARY SEAL)

Bhola N. Siwakoti  
1/25/18

Commission Expires: 10/05/2021



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
01/25/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

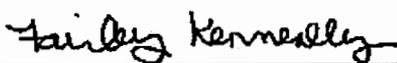
<b>PRODUCER</b> E & S Insurance Services LLC 21 Meadowbrook Lane P O Box 7425 Gilford NH 03247-7425	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Fairley Kenneally <b>PHONE (A/C No. Ext):</b> (603)293-2791 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> fairley@esinsurance.net	<b>FAX (A/C No.):</b> (603)293-7188
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
<b>INSURED</b> Building Community in New Hampshire 510 Chestnut St Manchester NH 03101	<b>INSURER A:</b> Sentinel Insurance Co LTD	<b>NAIC #</b> 11000
	<b>INSURER B:</b> Twin City Fire Insurance Co	29459
	<b>INSURER C:</b>	
	<b>INSURER D:</b>	
	<b>INSURER E:</b>	

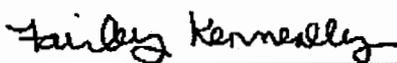
**COVERAGES**      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2017 wc, liab      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			04SBAIL7516	05/15/2017	05/15/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 4,000,000 Non-owned \$ 2,000,000
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
B	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	04WECCR0500	07/30/2017	07/30/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b> NH DHHS 129 Pleasant Street Concord NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b> SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	--

NH DHHS 129 Pleasant Street Concord NH 03301	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



**BCNH**  
**Building Community in New Hampshire**  
Formerly Bhutanese Community of New Hampshire

www.bcinnh.org  
Email: bcnh@bcinnh.org

510 Chestnut Street  
Manchester, NH 03101  
(603) 935-9620

90 Airport Road  
Concord NH 03301  
(603) 856-7507

---

## **Mission Statement**

A multi-ethnic, Mutual Assistance Association that provides an array of services required by diverse refugee and immigrant communities to help newcomers understand and navigate the systems that are part of everyday life.

*Mission: "A multi-ethnic, Mutual Assistance Association that provides an array of services required by diverse refugee and immigrant communities to help newcomers understand and navigate the systems that are part of everyday life."*

**Bhutanese Community of New Hampshire**  
**Profit & Loss**  
 January through December 2016

	<u>Jan - Dec ...</u>
<b>Income</b>	
4600 · Program Income	
4603 · TAG Program Income	22,426.00
<b>Total 4600 · Program Income</b>	<b>22,426.00</b>
4500 · Private & Foundation Grants	
4515 · Cogswell Benevolent Trust	298.76
4514 · United Way Grant	0.00
4513 · Mental Health Center of GR NH	9,899.98
4512 · YWCA	6,514.00
4510 · Ascentria Community Services	33,333.00
4507 · Norwin & Elizabeth Bean Foundat	20,000.00
4504 · Endowment for Health	63,200.00
4503 · NH Charitable Foundation	35,000.00
<b>Total 4500 · Private &amp; Foundation Grants</b>	<b>168,245.74</b>
4400 · State Grant Income	
4403 · University System of NH	63,981.02
4402 · State of NH - DHHS	370,761.07
4401 · NHHP	10,274.31
<b>Total 4400 · State Grant Income</b>	<b>445,016.40</b>
4000 · Contributions & Fundraising	
4004 · Fundraising Income	5,000.00
4002 · Funeral Contributions	6,130.00
4001 · General Contributions	13,542.84
<b>Total 4000 · Contributions &amp; Fundraising</b>	<b>24,672.84</b>
4800 · Other Types of Income	
4803 · Deposits-Unknown Source	2,719.00
4801 · Reimbursements	2,884.30
4802 · Miscellaneous Revenue	2,671.57
<b>Total 4800 · Other Types of Income</b>	<b>8,274.87</b>
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>668,635.85</b>
<b>Expense</b>	
7500 · Fundraising & Events Expense	
7502 · Special Event Expense	1,437.73
<b>Total 7500 · Fundraising &amp; Events Expense</b>	<b>1,437.73</b>
6100 · Insurances	
6103 · D & O Insurance	1,550.00
6102 · Liability Insurance	2,186.00
<b>Total 6100 · Insurances</b>	<b>3,736.00</b>
8000 · Occupancy Expenses	
8001 · Rent	34,340.00
<b>Total 8000 · Occupancy Expenses</b>	<b>34,340.00</b>
7000 · Program Expenses	
7005 · General Program Exoense	150.00
7001 · Program Supplles	544.63
7003 · Funeral Expenses	7,595.00
7002 · Educational Support Services	2,625.00
<b>Total 7000 · Program Expenses</b>	<b>10,914.63</b>

8:33 PM

# Bhutanese Community of New Hampshire Profit & Loss

03/07/17

January through December 2016

Accrual Basis

	<u>Jan - Dec ...</u>
<b>6500 · Administrative Expenses</b>	
6598 · Indirect Allocation	0.00
6509 · Filing Fees	180.00
6508 · Meetings Expense	823.05
6507 · Other Travel Related Expense	10,986.88
6506 · Conference/Convention Fees	5,374.06
6505 · Mileage Reimbursement	5,328.63
6504 · Publications & Subscriptions	249.00
6503 · Board Meeting Expense	53.96
6502 · Business Registration Fees	2,198.00
6501 · Bank Services Fees	13.86
<b>Total 6500 · Administrative Expenses</b>	<u>25,207.44</u>
<b>6000 · Office Expenses</b>	
6009 · Office Furniture	3,877.39
6008 · Computer Supplies/Repair	1,650.80
6007 · Non-Capital Equipment	3,110.46
6006 · Equip Rental & Maintenance	46.31
6005 · Web Dev & Internet	450.77
6004 · Postage/Mailing Service	95.15
6003 · Printing & Copying	809.30
6001 · Office Supplies	7,451.45
6002 · Telephone/Telecommunications	7,437.94
<b>Total 6000 · Office Expenses</b>	<u>24,929.57</u>
<b>5200 · Contracted Services</b>	
5205 · Other Contract Services	78,486.07
5203 · Payroll Service Fees	4,035.08
5202 · Legal Fees	545.00
<b>Total 5200 · Contracted Services</b>	<u>83,066.15</u>
<b>5100 · Payroll Taxes &amp; Staff Benefits</b>	
5106 · Workers Comp Insurance	1,121.00
5105 · Health Insurance Reimbursement	10,299.14
5101 · FICA/Medicare	30,308.91
5103 · Unemployment Insurance	2,101.66
<b>Total 5100 · Payroll Taxes &amp; Staff Benefits</b>	<u>43,830.71</u>
<b>5000 · Salaries &amp; Wages</b>	
5002 · 1099 Payments	27,284.36
5001 · Salaries & Wages	400,011.51
<b>Total 5000 · Salaries &amp; Wages</b>	<u>427,295.87</u>
<b>Total Expense</b>	<u>654,758.10</u>
<b>Net Income</b>	<u><u>13,877.75</u></u>

## Bhutanese Community of New Hampshire

## Balance Sheet

03/07/17

As of December 31, 2016

Accrual Basis

	<u>Dec 31, 16</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
<b>Current Assets</b>	
<b>Checking/Savings</b>	
1000 · Cash & Short Term Investments	
1001 · Citizens Checking - Operations	15,436.17
<b>Total 1000 · Cash &amp; Short Term Investments</b>	<u>15,436.17</u>
<b>Total Checking/Savings</b>	15,436.17
<b>Accounts Receivable</b>	
1100 · Accounts Receivable	
1102 · Accts Receivable - CMS	36,146.85
1101 · State of NH SOR	3,382.10
<b>Total 1100 · Accounts Receivable</b>	<u>39,528.95</u>
<b>Total Accounts Receivable</b>	<u>39,528.95</u>
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<u>54,965.12</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u><u>54,965.12</u></u>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>	
<b>Liabilities</b>	
<b>Current Liabilities</b>	
<b>Accounts Payable</b>	
2001 · Accounts Payable	59.41
<b>Total Accounts Payable</b>	59.41
<b>Other Current Liabilities</b>	
2100 · Deferred Revenue	
2105 · Deferred Revenue-EFH Board Dev	2,875.00
2104 · Deferred Revenue - Cogswell	12,201.24
2103 · Deferred Revenue - MHCGM	3,229.90
2102 · Deferred Revenue - United Way	10,000.00
2101 · Deferred Revenue - NHCF	15,000.00
<b>Total 2100 · Deferred Revenue</b>	<u>43,306.14</u>
<b>Total Other Current Liabilities</b>	<u>43,306.14</u>
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>43,365.55</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	43,365.55
<b>Equity</b>	
3200 · Unrestricted Net Assets	(2,278.18)
Net Income	13,877.75
<b>Total Equity</b>	<u>11,599.57</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>	<u><u>54,965.12</u></u>



# Bhutanese Community of New Hampshire

[www.bhutanesecommunitynh.org](http://www.bhutanesecommunitynh.org)

Email: [bcnh@bhutanesecommunitynh.org](mailto:bcnh@bhutanesecommunitynh.org)

**510 Chestnut Street**  
**Manchester, NH 03101**  
**(603) 935-9620**

90 Airport Road  
Concord NH 03301  
(603) 856-7507

---

## **Current list of Board of Directors:**

- 1) Hall, Douglas - Board Chair**
- 2) Rawson, Anne - Treasurer**
- 3) Nyaupane, Pramod - Board Member**
- 4) Timsina, Rudra - Board Member**
- 5) Pokhrel, Pabitra - Board Member**
- 6) Bouchard, Bryan - Board Member**

## Chura M. Acharya

Email: [cacharya@bhutanesecommunitynh.org](mailto:cacharya@bhutanesecommunitynh.org)

---

**Objective:** To achieve a rewarding teaching position in the field of Education for serving the elderly people in the community by utilizing my teaching experiences and communication skills to promoting their personal growth and development.

**Skills:**

- Teach, communicate and interact effectively with elderly people
- More than two decades of teaching and training experiences with learners of all ages
- Well organized and self-motivated
- Dedicated, reliable, dependable and punctual
- Multilingual (English, Nepali, Hindi, and Dzongkha)
- Ability to establish a friendly professional relationship in a peaceful manner
- Basic computer skills

**Work Experiences:**

Building Community in New Hampshire, Manchester, NH 5/2013 to present  
**Education Coordinator and ESL/ Civics Teacher**

- Teach adults English for their better communication skills
- Teach Civics and help seniors to prepare for their Naturalization test
- Coordinate with staff, Office authority and seniors
- Assist in managing and organizing of the program

Holy Cross Family Learning Center, Manchester, NH 4/2011 to present  
**Interpreter and ESL Teacher**

- Work with adults in English as Second Language Groups
- Translate documents from English to Nepali
- Translator for workshop speakers from English to Nepali

Crotched Mountain Rehabilitation Center, Greenfield, NH

7/2010 to 5/2011

## **Residential Counselor II**

- Worked as occupational therapy assistant
- Assisted residents in preparing well-balanced meals

Sunshine Higher Secondary School, West Bengal, India

9/2003 to 10/2008

## **Teacher**

- Taught English, Science and Math, grades 3-10
- Assisted in school extracurricular sports activities
- Developed professional relationships with parents, staff, and school authority
- Responsible for record keeping and progress reporting.

Marigold Academy, Caritas Nepal

1992 to 2003

## **Resource Person/ Educator**

- Facilitated, Organized and Supervised of workshop development training for trainees
- Worked as a team leader to ensure maximum academic methodology and teaching techniques
- Taught English and Education in grades 9 and 10

## **Education:**

**Certificate of Health Care Community Interpretation Training**

2014

Southern New Hampshire Area Health Education Center

**Certificate of Achievement, English as Second Language**

2010

International Institute of New Hampshire, Manchester, NH

**Bachelor of Arts in English**

2001

North Bengal University, New Delhi, India

**Sahitya Bhushan (Equivalent to High School Diploma) Nepali**

1997

Nepali Literature Learning Center, Nepal

**Teacher Training Certificate (TTC)**

**New Approach to Primary Education (NAPE)**

1990

Teacher Training Institute, Paro, Bhutan

## KEY ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

NH Department of Health and Human Services

Contractor Name: Building Community in New Hampshire

Name of Contract: Services for Older Refugees SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-02

BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 18 (December 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)				
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Chura Acharya	Education Coordinator	\$20,784	25.00%	\$5,196.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				<b>\$5,196.00</b>

BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 19 (July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019)				
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Chura Acharya	Education Coordinator	\$31,200	25.00%	\$7,800.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				<b>\$7,800.00</b>

BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 20 (July 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019)				
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Chura Acharya	Education Coordinator	\$10,392	25.00%	\$2,598.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				<b>\$2,598.00</b>

Subject: Services for Older Refugees

SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-03

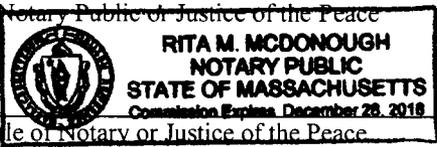
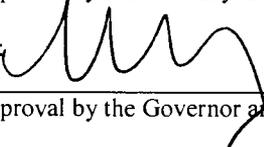
**Notice:** This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

**AGREEMENT**

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. IDENTIFICATION.**

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name International Institute of New England, Inc.		1.4 Contractor Address 2 Boylston St., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor Boston, MA 02116	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 617-695-9990	1.6 Account Number 05-95-042-422010-79220000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date September 30, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation \$34,000
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Jeffrey Thielman President and CEO	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of <u>MA</u> , County of <u>Suffolk</u> On <u>1.23.18</u> , before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace [Seal]			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace <u>RITA M. MCDONOUGH, CFO</u>			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Date: <u>2/5/18</u> <u>Christine Tappan, Associate Commissioner</u>	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: <u>2/9/18</u>			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

**2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.** The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 (“State”), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 (“Contractor”) to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference (“Services”).

**3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.**

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 (“Effective Date”).

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

**4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

**5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/PAYMENT.**

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

**6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 (“Equal Employment Opportunity”), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor’s books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**7. PERSONNEL.**

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials JT  
Date 1/23/18

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

#### **8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.**

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

#### **9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.**

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

**10. TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

**11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

**12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

**13. INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### **14. INSURANCE.**

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate ; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

**15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A (*"Workers' Compensation"*).

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

**16. WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

**17. NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

**18. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

**19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.**

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

**20. THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

**21. HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

**22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

**23. SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials JT  
Date 1/23/18



## Exhibit A

### Scope of Services

#### 1. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

- 1.1 The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2 The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennia.

#### 2. PURPOSE

- 2.1 Under this contract, the International Institute of New England, Inc., through its subsidiary, the International Institute of New Hampshire will provide refugees aged sixty (60) and older in Hillsborough, Merrimack, Rockingham, Strafford and Sullivan County with the services that promote integration, naturalization, health/mental health by providing case management, increased development of culturally and linguistically appropriate activities and increased naturalization rates for refugees sixty (60) and over.

#### 3. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Contract shall:

- 3.1 Identify mainstream elderly service in resettlement areas and document current refugee participation.
- 3.2 Identify and attend monthly or quarterly meetings of elderly service providers to include education regarding Title VI.
- 3.3 Provide a minimum of three (3) cultural orientation sessions per year to area elderly service providers, to include education regarding Title VI.
- 3.4 Perform home visits and needs assessment for a minimum of thirty-five (35) older refugees per year.



## Exhibit A

---

- 3.5 Connect a minimum of twenty-five (25) older refugees per year to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside by developing working relationships with the State Agency on Aging and the local community Area Agency on Aging.
- 3.6 Provide access to senior community centers, supportive services, and intergenerational activities by assisting with transportation training/assistance.
- 3.7 Enhance congregate nutrition services and meals delivered to homebound client residences to meet ethnic dietary needs.
- 3.8 Assist older refugees with obtaining the following, which shall include, but not be limited to:
  - 3.8.1. Interpretation and translation services;
  - 3.8.2. Culturally appropriate home care services;
  - 3.8.3. Counseling services; and
  - 3.8.4. Applications in appropriate languages.
- 3.9 Inform older refugees and families regarding Elder Abuse Protection Services.
- 3.10 Connect older refugee nursing home residents with Ombudsman services.
- 3.11 Collaborate in the development of culturally appropriate education resources, including civics education, relative to citizenship and naturalization.
- 3.12 Assist a minimum of three (3) mainstream service providers per year in the development of culturally appropriate recreational activities and services.
- 3.13 Develop volunteer placement for a minimum of ten (10) to fifteen (15) older refugees per year.
- 3.14 Advocate for older refugees in housing, financial support, health, mental health and family concerns.
- 3.15 Coordinate six (6) trainings per year that decrease isolation and support independence, such as bus training.
- 3.16 Translate existing elderly service documents and create a minimum of five (5) to ten (10) culturally relevant documents per year.
- 3.17 Maintain records and complete semi-annual reporting requirements.
- 3.18 Attend semi-monthly statewide meetings of Older Refugee Project grantees and Office of Health Equity staff.

#### 4. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- 4.1 Application Encryption. If User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the User attests the applications have been evaluated by a vendor knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.



## Exhibit A

- 
- 4.2 Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
  - 4.3 Encrypted Email. User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information
  - 4.4 Encrypted Web Site. If User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
  - 4.5 File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
  - 4.6 Ground Mail Service. User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.

## 5. REPORTING

- 5.1 The Contractor shall submit semi-annual reports, as prescribed by the grantor, the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement to the NH Office of Health Equity. Reports must contain only aggregate or de-identified data. The NH Office of Health Equity will monitor the contract.

## 6. Performance Measures

- 6.1 Provide a minimum of three (3) cultural orientation sessions per year to area elderly service providers, to include education regarding Title VI.
- 6.2 Perform home visits and needs assessment for a minimum of thirty-five (35) older refugees per year.
- 6.3 Connect a minimum of twenty-five (25) older refugees per year to mainstream aging services in the community in which they reside.
- 6.4 Assist a minimum of three (3) mainstream service providers per year in the development of culturally appropriate recreational activities and services.
- 6.5 Develop volunteer placement for a minimum of ten (10) to fifteen (15) older refugees per year.
- 6.6 Coordinate six (6) trainings per year that decrease isolation and support independence, such as bus training.
- 6.7 Translate existing elderly service documents and create a minimum of five (5) to ten (10) culturally relevant documents annually.
- 6.8 Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.



Exhibit B

**Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment**

1. The State shall pay the contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
  - 1.1. The contract is funded with funds from U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Services to Older Refugees Social Services, the Refugee Entrant Assistance State Administered Programs – Refugee Social Services Grant, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (CFDA) #93.566, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) 1801NHRSOC.
    - 100% Federal Funds
  - 1.2. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.
2. Payment for said services shall be made monthly as follows:
  - 2.1. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line item.
  - 2.2. The Contractor shall submit an invoice in the form satisfactory to the State by the twentieth day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.
  - 2.3. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.
  - 2.4. The final invoice shall be due to the State no longer than forty (40) days after the contract Form P-37, Block 1.7 Completion Date.
  - 2.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to [barbara.seebart@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:barbara.seebart@dhhs.nh.gov), or invoices may be mailed to:

NH Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Health Equity  
97 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NN 03301
  - 2.6. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
3. When the contract price limitation is reached, the program shall continue to operate at full capacity at no charge to the State of New Hampshire for the duration of the contract period.



**Exhibit B**

---

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

## Exhibit B-1 Budget

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services**

**Bidder/Contractor Name: International Institute of New England, Inc.**

**SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-03**

**Budget Request for: Services for Older Refugees Contract**  
(Name of RFP)

**Budget Period: SFY 2018 (12/1/2017 - 6/30/2018)**

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 5,333.18	\$ -	\$ 5,333.18	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 1,226.63	\$ -	\$ 1,226.63	
3. Consultants/Interpreters	\$ 333.32	\$ -	\$ 333.32	
4. Equipment:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
6. Travel	\$ 151.73	\$ -	\$ 151.73	
7. Occupancy	\$ 1,413.30	\$ -	\$ 1,413.30	
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 666.65	\$ -	\$ 666.65	
Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Indirect As A Percent of Direct	\$ -	\$ 2,208.19	\$ 2,208.19	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 9,124.81</b>	<b>\$ 2,208.19</b>	<b>\$ 11,333.00</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

24.2%

Contractor Initials:     JT    

Date:     1/23/18

## Exhibit B-2 Budget

### New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Bidder/Contractor Name: International Institute of New England, Inc.

SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-03

Budget Request for: Services for Older Refugees Contract  
(Name of RFP)

Budget Period: SFY 2019 (7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 8,000.00	\$ -	\$ 8,000.00	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 1,840.00	\$ -	\$ 1,840.00	
3. Consultants/Interpreters	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00	
4. Equipment:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
6. Travel	\$ 227.60	\$ -	\$ 227.60	
7. Occupancy	\$ 2,120.00	\$ -	\$ 2,120.00	
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	
Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Indirect As A Percent of Direct	\$ -	\$ 3,312.40	\$ 3,312.40	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 13,687.60</b>	<b>\$ 3,312.40</b>	<b>\$ 17,000.00</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

24.2%

Contractor Initials:     JT    

Date:     1/23/18

## Exhibit B-3 Budget

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services**

**Bidder/Contractor Name:** International Institute of New England, Inc.

**SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-03**

**Budget Request for:** Services for Older Refugees Contract  
(Name of RFP)

**Budget Period:** SFY 2020 (7/1/2019 - 9/30/2019)

Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Allocation Method for Indirect/Fixed Cost
1. Total Salary/Wages	\$ 2,666.82	\$ -	\$ 2,666.82	
2. Employee Benefits	\$ 613.37	\$ -	\$ 613.37	
3. Consultants/Interpreters	\$ 166.68	\$ -	\$ 166.68	
4. Equipment:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Rental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Repair and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Purchase/Depreciation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
5. Supplies:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Educational	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Lab	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Pharmacy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Medical	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Office	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
6. Travel	\$ 75.87	\$ -	\$ 75.87	
7. Occupancy	\$ 706.70	\$ -	\$ 706.70	
8. Current Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Telephone	\$ 333.35	\$ -	\$ 333.35	
Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Subscriptions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Audit and Legal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Board Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9. Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10. Marketing/Communications	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11. Staff Education and Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Indirect As A Percent of Direct	\$ -	\$ 1,104.21	\$ 1,104.21	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 4,562.79</b>	<b>\$ 1,104.21</b>	<b>\$ 5,667.00</b>	

Indirect As A Percent of Direct

24.2%

Contractor Initials:     JT    

Date:     1/23/18



**SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
  - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
  - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;



- 7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
  - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
  - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
  - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
  - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
  - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

JJ

1/23/18



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
  - 11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
  - 11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
  
12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
  
13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
  - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
  
14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
  
15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
  
16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or



more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: <http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

#### DEFINITIONS

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

**COSTS:** Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

**DEPARTMENT:** NH Department of Health and Human Services.

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES:** Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

**PROPOSAL:** If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

**UNIT:** For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

**FEDERAL/STATE LAW:** Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

**CONTRACTOR MANUAL:** Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

**SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS:** The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

JT

1/23/18



**REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:
  4. **CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.**  
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.
2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:
  - 10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.
  - 10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.
  - 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
  - 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
  - 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.
3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

JT

1/23/18



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS**

**US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS**  
**US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS**  
**US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner  
NH Department of Health and Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street,  
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
  - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

ST

1/23/18



- has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
    - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
  - 1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.
2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

470 Pine Street, Lower level  
Manchester, NH 03104

Check  if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

1/23/18  
Date

International Institute of New England  
Contractor Name: Thielman  
Name: Jeffrey Thielman  
Title: President and CEO



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS  
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):

- \*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
- \*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
- \*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
- \*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
- \*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
- \*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

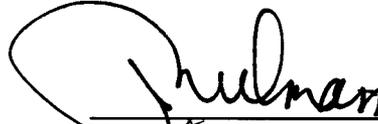
The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: International Institute of New England

1/23/18  
Date

  
Name: Jeffrey Thielman  
Title: President and CEO



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION  
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION**

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

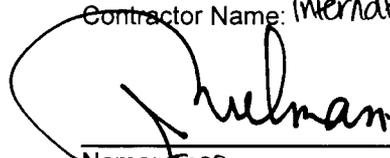
**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
  - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

**LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
  - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
  - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

1/23/18  
Date

Contractor Name: International Institute of New England  
  
Name: Jeffrey Thielman  
Title: President and CEO



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO  
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND  
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials JT

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower protections

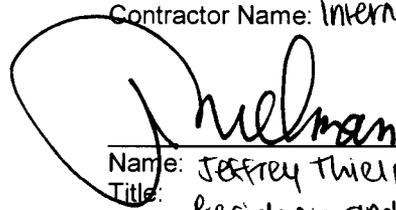


In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

1/23/18  
Date

Contractor Name: International Institute of New England  
  
Name: Jeffrey Thielman  
Title: President and CEO



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE**

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: International Institute of New England

1/23/18  
Date

Jeffrey Thielman  
Name: Jeffrey Thielman  
Title: President and CEO



Exhibit I

**HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT**  
**BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

**(1) Definitions.**

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

JT

1/23/18



Exhibit I

- l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
  - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
  - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
  - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business



Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

**(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.
- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:
  - o The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
  - o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
  - o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
  - o The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI



Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business



Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

**(4) Obligations of Covered Entity**

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

**(5) Termination for Cause**

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

**(6) Miscellaneous**

- a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

JT

1/23/18



Exhibit I

- e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) l, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services

International Institute of New England

The State

Name of the Contractor

Signature of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Name of Authorized Representative

Name of Authorized Representative

Title of Authorized Representative

Title of Authorized Representative

Date

Date



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY  
ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE**

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
  - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
  - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

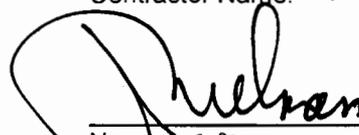
Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: International Institute of New England

1/23/18  
Date

  
Name: Jeffrey Thieman  
Title: President and CEO



**FORM A**

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 094845997
2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

NO  YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

NO  YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Name: _____	Amount: _____



## Exhibit K

### DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this SOW, the Department's Confidential information includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.
2. The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:
  - 2.1. Contractor shall not store or transfer data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Agreement outside of the United States. This includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
  - 2.2. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).
  - 2.3. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
  - 2.4. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.
  - 2.5. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
  - 2.6. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information
  - 2.7. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
    - 2.7.1. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:

      - 2.7.1.1. [DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov)
      - 2.7.1.2. [DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov](mailto:DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov)
  - 2.8. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed



by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and the vendor prior to destruction.

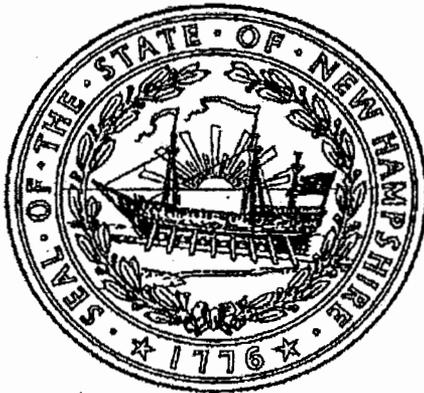
- 2.9. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.
3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.
6. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

**State of New Hampshire**  
**Department of State**

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC. is a Massachusetts Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on February 12, 2016. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 739194



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed  
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,  
this 10th day of April A.D. 2017.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "William M. Gardner".

William M. Gardner  
Secretary of State

# CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, Deborah Shufrin, do hereby certify that:

(Name of the elected officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Officer of International Institute of New England, Inc.

(Agency Name)

2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of

the Agency duly held on December 1, 2015:

(Date)

**RESOLVED:** That the President and Chief Executive Officer is hereby authorized on behalf of this Agency

(Title of Contract Signatory)

to enter into the said contract with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other

instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The forgoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of the

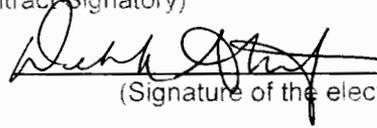
23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 2018.

(Date Contract Signed)

4. Jeffrey Thielman is the duly elected President and Chief Executive Officer of the Agency.

(Name of Contract Signatory)

(Title of Contract Signatory)



(Signature of the elected officer)

Assistant Secretary/Clerk

(Title of the elected officer)

(AGENCY SEAL)

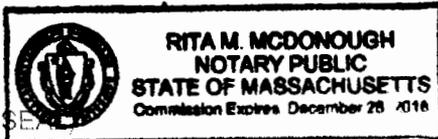
STATE OF MA

County of Suffolk

The forgoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 23 day of Jan, 2018.

By Deborah Shufrin

(Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)



(NOTARY SEAL)



(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

Commission Expires: 12-28-18



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
06/01/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Willis of Massachusetts, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378		<b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> 1-888-467-2378
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> certificates@willis.com		
<b>INSURED</b> International Institute of New England, Inc. 2 Boylston Street 3rd Floor Boston, MA 02116	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>		<b>NAIC #</b>
	<b>INSURER A:</b> Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company		18058
	<b>INSURER B:</b>		
	<b>INSURER C:</b>		
	<b>INSURER D:</b>		
	<b>INSURER E:</b>		

**COVERAGES**                      **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** W2467775                      **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR	N	N	PHPK1649669	05/05/2017	05/05/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 3,000,000
							\$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
							\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED    RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$
							AGGREGATE \$
							\$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		Y/N N/A				PER STATUTE    OTH-ER
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)  
Named Insured includes International Institute of New Hampshire, Inc. and International Institute of Lowell, Inc.

<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  NH DHHS 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	<b>CANCELLATION</b>  SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	<b>AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE</b>  <i>Julia M Powers</i>



INTEINS-05

DKULICK

# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

01/23/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER License # 1780862</b> <b>HUB International New England</b> <b>600 Longwater Drive</b> <b>Norwell, MA 02061-9146</b>	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (781) 792-3200</b>		<b>FAX (A/C, No): (781) 792-3400</b>
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>		
<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>			<b>NAIC #</b>
<b>INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America</b>			<b>25674</b>
<b>INSURED</b>  <b>International Institute Of New England, Inc.</b> <b>2 Boylston Street, 3rd floor</b> <b>Boston, MA 02116</b>	<b>INSURER B :</b>		
	<b>INSURER C :</b>		
	<b>INSURER D :</b>		
	<b>INSURER E :</b>		
	<b>INSURER F :</b>		

### COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<b>UMBRELLA LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <b>EXCESS LIAB</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	6JUB9975L65417	10/01/2017	10/01/2018	PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ <b>500,000</b> E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ <b>500,000</b> E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ <b>500,000</b>

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

### CERTIFICATE HOLDER

### CANCELLATION

NH Department of Health & Human Services  
129 Pleasant Street, Brown Building  
Concord, NH 03301

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



# International Institute of New England

## MISSION

---

The mission of the International Institute of New England is to invest in the future of our cities and towns by preparing refugees and immigrants for participation in the social, economic, and political richness of American life through active citizenship.

## VISION

---

As Champions of the American Dream, the vision of the International Institute of New England is to provide opportunity for all aspiring Americans.

## TAGLINE

---

Champions of the American Dream.

## AFFILIATION WITH UNITED STATES COMMITTEE FOR REFUGEES AND IMMIGRANTS

---

The International Institute of New England is proud to be a partner agency of the United States Committee for Refugees and Immigrants (USCRI). The Institute shares USCRI's mission to protect the rights and address the needs of persons in forced or voluntary migration worldwide and support their transitions to a dignified life. USCRI's staff interacts weekly with employees of the International Institute of New England, and we work diligently to meet USCRI's high standards. The Institute shares ideas and best practices with other members of the USCRI network as well as other organizations that work in the refugee and immigration field.

**ONLINE** [iine.org](http://iine.org)  
**EMAIL** [info@iine.org](mailto:info@iine.org)

---

**BOSTON** 2 Boylston Street, 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02116 | 617-695-9990  
**LOWELL** 15 - 17 Warren Street, 2nd Floor, Lowell, MA 01852 | 978-459-9031  
**MANCHESTER** 1850 Elm Street, Manchester, NH 03104 | 603-647-1500

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.)  
AND AFFILIATE**

**COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016 AND 2015**

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Contents  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

	<u>Pages</u>
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b> .....	1
<b>Combined Financial Statements:</b>	
Combined Statements of Financial Position .....	2
Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets .....	3
Combined Statements of Cash Flows .....	4
Combined Statements of Functional Expenses .....	5 - 6
Notes to Combined Financial Statements .....	7 - 14



21 East Main Street  
Westborough, MA 01581  
508.366.9100  
aafcpa.com

## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors of  
International Institute of New England, Inc. and Affiliate:

### **Report on the Combined Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying combined financial statements of International Institute of New England, Inc. (formerly, International Institute of Boston, Inc.) (a Massachusetts nonprofit corporation) and Affiliate, which comprise the combined statements of financial position as of September 30, 2016 and 2015, and the related combined statements of activities and changes in net assets, cash flows and functional expenses for the years then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Combined Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### ***Opinion***

In our opinion, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of International Institute of New England, Inc. (formerly, International Institute of Boston, Inc.) and Affiliate as of September 30, 2016 and 2015, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

*Alexander, Acosta, Pinning & Co., P.C.*

Boston, Massachusetts  
February 15, 2017

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Combined Statements of Financial Position  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

<b>Assets</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
Current Assets:		
Cash - operating	\$ 897,308	\$ 321,480
Grants, contracts and other receivables	763,475	456,169
Prepaid expenses and other	27,203	27,286
Cash - escrow	-	500,000
Short-term investments	-	1,260,000
Total current assets	1,687,986	2,564,935
Investments	8,129,057	8,782,486
Property and Equipment, net	2,080,248	55,008
Security Deposits	92,764	6,000
Total assets	\$ 11,990,055	\$ 11,408,429
<b>Liabilities and Net Assets</b>		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 388,266	\$ 46,850
Accrued expenses	311,762	1,481,596
Current portion of deferred rent and lease incentive	110,782	-
Deferred revenue	37,409	9,439
Total current liabilities	848,219	1,537,885
Deferred Rent and Lease Incentive, net of current portion	1,063,224	-
Total liabilities	1,911,443	1,537,885
Net Assets:		
Unrestricted:		
Operating	9,374,814	9,689,240
Property and equipment	678,351	55,008
Total unrestricted	10,053,165	9,744,248
Temporarily restricted	25,447	126,296
Total net assets	10,078,612	9,870,544
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 11,990,055	\$ 11,408,429

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets  
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

	2016		2015	
	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Contract services	\$ 4,075,093	\$ -	\$ 4,075,093	\$ -
Donated goods and services	786,536	-	786,536	-
Grants and contributions	83,517	139,895	223,412	365,776
United Way allocation	115,679	-	115,679	-
Special events	93,659	-	93,659	-
Miscellaneous	33,483	-	33,483	-
Rental income	-	-	-	-
Net assets released from program restrictions	240,744	(240,744)	468,779	(468,779)
Total revenues	<u>5,428,711</u>	<u>(100,849)</u>	<u>5,327,862</u>	<u>(103,003)</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Program services	4,422,262	-	4,422,262	-
General and administrative	1,259,198	-	1,259,198	-
Fundraising	317,974	-	317,974	-
Facilities	-	-	-	-
Total expenses	<u>5,999,434</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,226,789</u>	<u>-</u>
Changes in net assets from operations	<u>(570,723)</u>	<u>(100,849)</u>	<u>(671,572)</u>	<u>(103,003)</u>
<b>Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses):</b>				
Net investment gain (loss)	785,728	-	785,728	-
Capital grants	-	93,912	(534,458)	-
Net assets released from capital restrictions	93,912	(93,912)	-	-
Gain on sale of building, net of related income taxes of \$1,231,525	-	-	10,650,189	-
Amortization of financing fees	-	-	(184,549)	-
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	<u>879,640</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,931,182</u>	<u>-</u>
Changes in net assets	308,917	(100,849)	9,612,437	(103,003)
<b>Net Assets:</b>				
Beginning of year	9,744,248	126,296	131,811	229,299
End of year	<u>\$ 10,053,165</u>	<u>\$ 25,447</u>	<u>\$ 9,744,248</u>	<u>\$ 126,296</u>
				<u>\$ 9,870,544</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined statements.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Combined Statements of Cash Flows  
For the Years Ended September 30, 2016 and 2015

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>		
Changes in net assets	\$ 208,068	\$ 9,509,434
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash used in operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments	(785,728)	534,458
Gain on sale of building	-	(11,881,714)
Depreciation and amortization	54,180	341,859
Amortization of lease incentive	(18,464)	-
Capital grants	(93,912)	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Grants, contracts and other receivables	(212,806)	(56,353)
Prepaid expenses and other	83	(7,734)
Security deposits	(86,764)	-
Accounts payable	19,025	(211,987)
Accrued expenses	61,691	1,242,863
Deferred rent	84,648	-
Deferred revenue	27,970	(10,882)
	<u>(742,009)</u>	<u>(540,056)</u>
Net cash used in operating activities		
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>		
Investment purchases	(4,430,297)	(10,576,944)
Proceeds from sale/transfer of investments	7,129,454	-
(Increase) decrease in cash - escrow	500,000	(500,000)
Acquisition of property and equipment	(1,757,029)	(44,211)
Proceeds from sale of building	-	17,766,479
Unrelated business income taxes paid	(1,231,525)	-
	<u>210,603</u>	<u>6,645,324</u>
Net cash provided by investing activities		
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities:</b>		
Proceeds from lease incentive	1,013,322	-
Capital grants	93,912	-
Principal payments on long-term debt	-	(6,531,318)
	<u>1,107,234</u>	<u>(6,531,318)</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		
<b>Net Change in Cash</b>	575,828	(426,050)
<b>Cash:</b>		
Beginning of year	<u>321,480</u>	<u>747,530</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 897,308</u>	<u>\$ 321,480</u>
<b>Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:</b>		
Property and equipment financed through accounts payable	<u>\$ 322,391</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 174,524</u>
Cash paid for unrelated business income taxes	<u>\$ 1,231,525</u>	<u>\$ 96,225</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined statements.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Combined Statement of Functional Expenses  
For the Year Ended September 30, 2016  
(With Summarized Comparative Totals for the Year Ended September 30, 2015)

	2016			2015	
	Program Services	General and Administrative	Fundraising	Total	Total
<b>Personnel and Related:</b>					
Salaries	\$ 1,852,580	\$ 655,462	\$ 106,815	\$ 2,614,857	\$ 2,547,584
Donated services	557,583	109,868	26,399	693,850	533,695
Payroll taxes and fringe benefits	320,791	41,150	18,116	380,057	402,959
Purchased and contracted services	89,425	187,265	62,887	339,577	239,827
Recruitment	5,188	17,796	50	23,034	72,777
Total personnel and related	<u>2,825,567</u>	<u>1,011,541</u>	<u>214,267</u>	<u>4,051,375</u>	<u>3,796,842</u>
<b>Occupancy:</b>					
Rent and utilities	276,332	95,936	16,904	389,172	265,247
Depreciation	18,109	4,105	1,932	24,146	146,132
Equipment rental	12,414	-	-	12,414	13,403
Repairs and maintenance	763	10,132	-	10,895	54,675
Mortgage interest	-	-	-	-	174,524
Real estate taxes	-	-	-	-	85,711
Total occupancy	<u>307,618</u>	<u>110,173</u>	<u>18,836</u>	<u>436,627</u>	<u>739,692</u>
<b>Other:</b>					
Client assistance	1,029,865	-	-	1,029,865	1,209,710
Donated goods	92,686	-	-	92,686	43,734
Professional fees	1,128	68,195	227	69,550	63,463
Special events	-	-	61,937	61,937	59,066
Supplies and materials	47,553	11,675	2,367	61,595	77,964
Travel, meetings and conferences	35,085	15,774	3,341	54,200	57,180
Insurance	15,360	29,455	214	45,029	61,184
Telephone	39,886	1,658	-	41,544	33,974
Depreciation and amortization	18,361	7,408	4,265	30,034	11,178
Dues and subscriptions	5,781	1,250	5,410	12,441	13,073
Printing	-	-	5,755	5,755	-
Miscellaneous	2,368	843	500	3,711	17,938
Postage	1,004	1,226	855	3,085	3,607
Income taxes	-	-	-	-	38,184
Total other	<u>1,289,077</u>	<u>137,484</u>	<u>84,871</u>	<u>1,511,432</u>	<u>1,690,255</u>
Total expenses	<u>\$ 4,422,262</u>	<u>\$ 1,259,198</u>	<u>\$ 317,974</u>	<u>\$ 5,999,434</u>	<u>\$ 6,226,789</u>

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Combined Statement of Functional Expenses  
For the Year Ended September 30, 2015

	<u>Program Services</u>	<u>General and Adminis- trative</u>	<u>Fundraising</u>	<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Personnel and Related:</b>					
Salaries	\$ 1,825,111	\$ 559,779	\$ 68,169	\$ 94,525	\$ 2,547,584
Donated services	533,695	-	-	-	533,695
Payroll taxes and fringe benefits	288,664	88,557	10,784	14,954	402,959
Purchased and contracted services	111,070	60,541	61,716	6,500	239,827
Recruitment	740	71,927	110	-	72,777
	<u>2,759,280</u>	<u>780,804</u>	<u>140,779</u>	<u>115,979</u>	<u>3,796,842</u>
Total personnel and related					
<b>Occupancy:</b>					
Rent and utilities	210,640	-	-	54,607	265,247
Depreciation	-	-	-	146,132	146,132
Equipment rental	12,663	-	-	740	13,403
Repairs and maintenance	325	-	-	54,350	54,675
Mortgage interest	-	-	-	174,524	174,524
Real estate taxes	-	-	-	85,711	85,711
	<u>223,628</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>516,064</u>	<u>739,692</u>
Total occupancy					
<b>Other:</b>					
Client assistance	1,209,710	-	-	-	1,209,710
Donated goods	43,734	-	-	-	43,734
Professional fees	548	51,780	1,115	10,020	63,463
Special events	-	-	59,066	-	59,066
Supplies and materials	69,086	8,237	358	283	77,964
Travel, meetings and conferences	49,463	7,394	323	-	57,180
Insurance	8,171	30,312	500	22,201	61,184
Telephone	33,805	169	-	-	33,974
Depreciation and amortization	988	5,854	-	4,336	11,178
Dues and subscriptions	9,403	645	3,025	-	13,073
Miscellaneous	2,846	5,027	10,065	-	17,938
Postage	1,067	1,531	1,009	-	3,607
Income taxes	-	-	-	38,184	38,184
	<u>1,428,821</u>	<u>110,949</u>	<u>75,461</u>	<u>75,024</u>	<u>1,690,255</u>
Total other					
Total expenses	<u>\$ 4,411,729</u>	<u>\$ 891,753</u>	<u>\$ 216,240</u>	<u>\$ 707,067</u>	<u>\$ 6,226,789</u>

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**1. OPERATIONS, NONPROFIT STATUS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**OPERATIONS AND NONPROFIT STATUS**

International Institute of New England, Inc. (formerly, International Institute of Boston, Inc.) (the Institute) is a nonprofit organization that provides assistance to the immigrant and refugee populations of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. In fiscal years 2016 and 2015, there were approximately 1,700 and 1,900 unduplicated people, respectively, from approximately 66 and 65 countries, respectively, that benefited from the Institute's services, gaining the knowledge and skills necessary for their integration into American life. The Institute's services include English and literacy classes, citizenship education, job training and placement, legal aid and counseling services, and case management.

Community Lending Corporation (CLC) was a community-based nonprofit corporation established to provide financing, technical assistance and business support services to underserved populations. The Institute was the sole member of CLC. The Institute and CLC shared three common Board members and their President. CLC had limited activity for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015. During fiscal year 2016, CLC was dissolved and its remaining assets and liabilities were transferred to the Institute.

The Institute and CLC are exempt from Federal income taxes as organizations (not private foundations) formed for charitable purposes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The Institute and CLC are also exempt from state income taxes. Contributions made to the Institute and CLC are deductible by donors within the requirements of the IRC. During 2015, certain rental income and the sale of the Institute's building (see page 8) was subject to Federal and state income taxes under Unrelated Business Taxable Income (UBIT) regulations.

During fiscal year 2016, the Institute changed its name from International Institute of Boston, Inc. to International Institute of New England, Inc.

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The Institute and CLC (collectively, the Organization) prepare their combined financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards and principles established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB). References to U.S. GAAP in these notes are to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (ASC).

**Principles of Combination**

The combined financial statements include the accounts of the Institute and CLC. All significant inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated.

**Combined Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets**

Transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major or central to the provision of program services are reported as operating revenue and expenses on the accompanying combined statements of activities and changes in net assets. Non-operating revenues (expenses) include capital and investment activity.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**1. OPERATIONS, NONPROFIT STATUS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**Estimates**

The preparation of combined financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Property and Equipment and Depreciation**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost when purchased or at fair value at the date of donation. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	<u>Estimated Useful Life</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of life of lease or 10 years	\$ 1,770,198	\$ -
Furniture and equipment	3 - 10 years	712,910	403,688
Vehicles	5 years	<u>35,064</u>	<u>35,064</u>
		2,518,172	438,752
Less - accumulated depreciation		<u>437,924</u>	<u>383,744</u>
Net property and equipment		<u>\$ 2,080,248</u>	<u>\$ 55,008</u>

In May 2015, the Institute sold its building resulting in a gain of \$10,650,189, net of related income taxes.

Depreciation expense was \$54,180 and \$152,974 for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

**Financing Costs**

Prior to May 2015, the Institute was amortizing \$203,589 of financing costs associated with certain long-term debt. In May 2015, the Institute sold its building (see above) and paid off its remaining debt. These costs were being amortized using the straight-line method over the term of the related debt and became fully amortized in May 2015 upon repayment of the debt. Amortization expense was \$188,885 for the year ended September 30, 2015.

**Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

The allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded based on management's analysis of specific accounts and their estimate of amounts that may be uncollectible, if any. No allowance for doubtful accounts was deemed necessary as of September 30, 2016 and 2015.

**Cash**

Cash for the purpose of the accompanying combined statements of cash flows does not include cash held in the investment portfolio or in escrow.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**1. OPERATIONS, NONPROFIT STATUS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**Fair Value Measurements**

The Organization follows the accounting and disclosure standards pertaining to ASC Topic, *Fair Value Measurements*, for qualifying assets and liabilities. Fair value is defined as the price that the Organization would receive upon selling an asset or pay to settle a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants.

The Organization uses a framework for measuring fair value that includes a hierarchy that categorizes and prioritizes the sources used to measure and disclose fair value. This hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on inputs that market participants would use in valuing the financial instruments based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Organization. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset developed based on the best information available. The three-tier hierarchy of inputs is as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs that reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets at the measurement date.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset either directly or indirectly, including inputs in markets that are not considered to be active.

Level 3 - Inputs that are unobservable and which require significant judgment or estimation.

An asset or liability's level within the framework is based upon the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

**Investments**

Investments are recorded in the financial statements at fair value. If an investment is directly held by the Organization and an active market with quoted prices exists, the market price of an identical security is used to report fair value. Reported fair values of shares in mutual funds are based on share prices reported by the funds as of the last business day of the fiscal year.

**Accounting Principle Adoption**

In fiscal year 2016, the Organization adopted FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-07 (ASU 2015-07) (see Note 4), *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent)*, removing the requirement to categorize within the fair value hierarchy all investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient. As early application is allowed, the Organization has used the retrospective approach for all periods presented whereby investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient have been removed from the fair value hierarchy (see Note 4).

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**1. OPERATIONS, NONPROFIT STATUS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**Revenue Recognition**

Grants and contributions that have no donor restrictions are recognized as unrestricted revenue upon receipt or when unconditionally pledged. Contract service revenue is recognized when services are performed and costs are incurred. Rental income is recognized ratably over the applicable lease periods.

Donor restricted grants and contributions are recorded as temporarily restricted revenue when received or unconditionally pledged. When a donor restriction is met, that is, when a purpose restriction is accomplished or a time restriction ends, temporarily restricted net assets are transferred to unrestricted net assets as net assets released from restrictions.

Special event revenue is recorded at the time of the event; however, contributions unconditionally pledged in support of the special event are recorded as special event revenue at the time of the pledge. All other income is recorded as earned.

**Expense Allocations**

Program expenses contain direct expenses, as well as indirect expenses, which are allocated based upon management's estimate of the percentage attributable to each program.

**Donated Goods and Services**

The Institute receives donated goods and services in various aspects of its programs. The value of the donated items is based on estimates made by the volunteers, agencies or management. Donated goods include food and clothing; donated services include legal, teaching, and consulting work. Donated items received were as follows:

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Donated services	\$ 693,850	\$ 533,695
Donated goods	<u>92,686</u>	<u>43,734</u>
	<u>\$ 786,536</u>	<u>\$ 577,429</u>

The Institute also receives a substantial amount of donated administrative services. Many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that help the Organization accomplish its goals. These services do not meet the criteria for recognition as contributed services under U.S. GAAP and, accordingly, are not included in the accompanying combined financial statements.

**Subsequent Events**

Subsequent events have been evaluated through February 15, 2017, which is the date the combined financial statements were available to be issued. There were no events that met the criteria for recognition or disclosure in the combined financial statements.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**1. OPERATIONS, NONPROFIT STATUS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue consists of contract advances. These amounts will be recognized as revenue as the services are provided and costs are incurred.

**Income Taxes**

The Organization accounts for uncertainty in income taxes in accordance with ASC Topic, *Income Taxes*. This standard clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in tax positions and prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the combined financial statements regarding a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The Organization has determined that there are no uncertain tax positions which qualify for either recognition or disclosure in the combined financial statements at September 30, 2016 or 2015.

**Net Assets**

***Unrestricted Net Assets:***

Unrestricted net assets are those net resources that bear no external restrictions and are generally available for use by the Organization. The Organization has grouped its unrestricted net assets into the following categories:

**Operating** - represents funds available to carry on the operations of the Organization.

**Property and equipment** - reflect and account for the activities relating to the Organization's property and equipment, net of related debt.

***Temporarily Restricted Net Assets:***

The Organization receives contributions and grants that are designated by donors for specific purposes or time periods. These contributions are recorded as temporarily restricted net assets until they are either expended for their designated purposes or as the time restrictions lapse. Temporarily restricted net assets as of September 30, 2016 and 2015, are purpose restricted.

**2. RETIREMENT PLAN**

The Institute has a defined contribution retirement plan covering all eligible employees over the age of twenty-one who have completed a minimum of 1,000 hours of service within each of their first two years of employment. Employee contributions are vested immediately into the plan upon eligibility. The Institute did not make any contributions to the plan during the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015.

**3. TENANT LEASES**

Prior to May 19, 2015, the Institute leased its facility to various nonprofit and commercial tenants. The lease terms were from one to five years and provided for periodic escalation charges and contingent rent based on a percentage of excess gross revenues (as defined in respective agreements). The Institute did not receive contingent rent for the year ended September 30, 2015. On May 19, 2015, the Institute sold its building and assigned the leases to the new owners (see page 8).

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

**4. INVESTMENTS**

Investments, which are stated at fair value (see Note 1) in the accompanying statements of financial position, are as follows:

<u>2016</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash	\$ 115,773	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,773
Mutual Funds	<u>6,998,707</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,998,707</u>
	<u>\$ 7,114,480</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	7,114,480
Limited liability partnership (see below)				<u>1,014,577</u>
Total investments				<u>\$ 8,129,057</u>
<u>2015</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash	\$ 3,643,575	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,643,575
Mutual Funds	<u>6,398,911</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,398,911</u>
Total investments	<u>\$ 10,042,486</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 10,042,486</u>

The Organization has adopted ASU 2015-07 (see page 9). The fair value amounts presented in the above table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the combined statements of financial position.

Investments are reported in the accompanying combined statements of financial position as current or long-term assets based on management's intent with respect to the use of the investments. As of September 30, 2016, all investments have been reported as long-term. At September 30, 2015, \$1,260,000 of investments were reported as current as management's intent was to use these funds to pay for the Federal and state income taxes related to the sale of its building (see page 8).

Net investment gains (losses) consist of:

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Interest and dividends	\$ 180,297	\$ 27,624
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments	621,613	(562,082)
Realized loss on investments	<u>(16,182)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net investment gain (loss)	<u>\$ 785,728</u>	<u>\$ (534,458)</u>

The investments are not insured and are subject to market fluctuation.

**5. CONCENTRATIONS**

The Organization maintains its cash balances with several banks. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insures balances at each bank up to certain amounts. At certain times during the year, cash balances exceeded the insured amounts. The Organization has supplemental coverage at one bank, which insures the portion of deposits in excess of the FDIC's limit. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**5. CONCENTRATIONS (Continued)**

Funding agencies and donors exceeding 10% of the Organization's operating revenue or accounts and grant receivable as of and for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, are as follows:

<u>Funder</u>	<b>Operating Revenue and Support %</b>		<b>Grants, Contracts and Other Receivables %</b>	
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
U.S. Committee for Refugees and Immigrants	42%	31%	41%	23%
Commonwealth of Massachusetts	24%	15%	32%	23%
State of New Hampshire	11%	8%	3%	4%

**6. FUNDING**

The Organization received approximately \$3,465,000 and \$3,170,000 of its funding from government agencies for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, all of which are subject to audit by the specific government agency. In the opinion of management, the results of such audits, if any, will not have a material effect on the financial position of the Organization as of September 30, 2016 and 2015, or on the changes in its net assets for the years then ended.

**7. LEASE AGREEMENTS**

The Institute leases program and administrative space under various operating leases and tenant-at-will agreements. These leases expire at various dates through September 2018. The leases require the Institute to maintain certain insurance coverage and pay for its proportionate share of real estate taxes and operating expenses.

In August 2016, the Institute entered into an agreement to lease new administrative and program space in Boston, Massachusetts through October 2026. Initial monthly lease payments are \$38,788 and increase throughout the term of the lease. The Institute records rent on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The difference between the monthly lease payments and the related rent expense for a given year is recorded as deferred rent. The straight-line rent expense combines the escalation amounts and an initial three month rent free period. At September 30, 2016, deferred rent was \$84,648 and is included in deferred rent and lease incentive in the accompanying 2016 combined statement of financial position.

The lease agreement also included a tenant improvement allowance of \$1,107,822 in the form of a reimbursement for construction and related costs incurred by the Institute for leasehold improvements. The leasehold improvements were completed and the Institute occupied the space during the year ended September 30, 2016. This improvement allowance is reported as a liability and is being amortized over the lease term as a reduction in the rent expense. The improvement allowance is included in deferred rent and lease incentives in the accompanying 2016 combined statement of financial position. At September 30, 2016, \$94,500 of this improvement allowance is included in grants, contracts and other receivables in the accompanying 2016 combined statement of financial position. Amortization of the lease incentive was \$18,464 during the year ended September 30, 2016, and is included in rent and utilities in the accompanying 2016 combined statement of functional expenses.

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.  
(FORMERLY, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BOSTON, INC.) AND AFFILIATE**

Notes to Combined Financial Statements  
September 30, 2016 and 2015

---

**7. LEASE AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

In May 2015, the Institute sold its building (see page 8). As part of the sale agreement, the Institute entered into a one-year leaseback agreement with the new owner for certain space in the building. Monthly lease payments under the agreement were \$23,544. The Institute was responsible for certain operating costs as defined in the agreement. Rent paid for the year ended September 30, 2016, was \$178,479, which is included in rent and utilities in the accompanying combined statements of functional expenses.

As part of the leaseback agreement, the Institute was required to deposit \$500,000 in a rent holdback escrow account. This escrow deposit was refunded to the Institute in fiscal year 2016.

Rent expense under all leases was approximately \$389,000 and \$185,000 for the years ended September 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments under the lease agreements for the next five years are as follows:

2017	\$ 477,104
2018	\$ 528,380
2019	\$ 488,939
2020	\$ 501,188
2021	\$ 513,437

**8. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Institute is also a member of the Board of Directors. Compensation and employee benefits for services provided as the President and CEO are determined by the independent members of the Board of Directors and are based on performance objectives.

The Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Institute is also the Treasurer of the Organization. Compensation and employee benefits for services provided as the CFO are also determined by the independent members of the Board of Directors.

**9. RECLASSIFICATIONS**

Certain amounts in the fiscal year 2015 combined financial statements have been reclassified to conform with the fiscal year 2016 presentation.

**International Institute of New England, Inc.**

**Board of Directors**

Douglas Bailey, Director

Zoltan Csimma, Board Chair

Jean Franchi, Director

Ginger Gregory, Director

Amy Hsuan, Director

Stephen Kasmouski, Director

William Krause, Director

Shari Loessberg, Director

Rita McDonough, Treasurer (non-voting)

Frederick Millham, Director

Deborah Shufrin, Director

Jeffrey Thielman, President and CEO (non-voting)

Michael Wyzga, Director

Molly Short Carr

---

Managed the Cultural Orientation training team delivering services to refugees processed for US resettlement throughout sub-Saharan Africa.

- Implemented new English Language training programs in Rwanda and Tanzania.
- Assured the effectiveness of the cultural orientation programming in compliance with US State Department guidelines by delivering culturally appropriate curriculum to a diverse audience in 36 countries.

**Executive Director**, Journey's End Refugee Services  
*Buffalo, NY*

July 2008 – May 2014

Developed and led a dynamic, full service organization, implementing innovative approaches to overcome barriers to success for resettled refugees and the larger community.

- Expanded operational budget from \$600,000 to \$4 million through innovative program development and strong fiscal accountability.
- Built wrap-around services that supported refugees from arrival through citizenship with vocational training, English language instruction, employment services, and extended case management support.
- Negotiated new opportunities and partnerships with Buffalo Public Schools to increase capacity to support refugee youth from kindergarten to college.
- Designed and implemented a legal service program with multiple partners to support the needs of the refugee community.
- Guided the staff, partners, and Board of Directors in annual strategic planning and goals development.
- Established refugee forums to incorporate the voice of the refugee community in program development.

**Field Office Director**, US Committee for Refugees and Immigrants  
*Albany, NY*

April 2005 – June 2008

Established a new field office on behalf of USCRI to support resettlement in the Capital Region of New York State.

- Implemented programs that enhanced the delivery of services to vulnerable refugee populations.
  - Developed and maintained budget and guided fundraising efforts including grant management.
  - Provided services and case management to support local integration.
- 

EDUCATION

**Niagara University**, *Lewiston, NY*

Expected spring 2018

Doctorate of Philosophy in Policy and Leadership

**Medaille College**, *Buffalo, NY*

May 2011

Masters of Arts in Organizational Leadership

**Canisius College**, *Buffalo, NY*

May 2002

Bachelor of Arts in Political Science and International Relations

---

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

**At Risk Housing Coalition**, *Missoula, MT*, Executive Committee

**University of Arizona**, *Tucson, AZ*, Research Consultant

**University at Buffalo**, *Buffalo, NY*, Adjunct Professor

**Leadership Buffalo**, *Buffalo, NY*, Class Experience

**Canisius College Social Justice Advisory Committee**, *Buffalo, NY*, Advisory Member

**Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority Advisory Committee**, *Buffalo, NY*, Advisory Member

**Buffalo English Language Learners Network Committee**, *Buffalo, NY*, Fiscal Advisor and Member

**Buffalo Business First 40 Under Forty**, *Buffalo, NY*

**Episcopal Migration Ministries National Advisory Council**, *New York City, NY*, National Committee Member

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

*Innovative non-profit leader with experience in large and small organizations focused on organizational development and shaping dedicated teams with a shared vision:*

- Opened and established two field offices for national organizations in New York and Montana.
  - Coordinated delivery of services across multiple social service agencies, government offices, and community partners.
  - Strategically managed staff growth of 200 over a two-year period for a \$22 million international organization serving sub-Saharan Africa.
  - Increased service capacity and grew annual budget from \$600,000 to \$4 million for a mid-size non-profit.
- 

## EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

**Program Director, Manchester**, International Institute of New England                      March 2017 – Present  
*Manchester, New Hampshire*

Lead program staff in the delivery of services to refugees and immigrants throughout Southern New Hampshire with a focus on strengthening program management.

**Executive Director**, International Rescue Committee in Missoula                      July 2016 – February 2017  
*Missoula, Montana*

Established and lead a new office with a comprehensive approach to community relations, program compliance, client service delivery, and strategic planning.

- Established the foundations of a refugee resettlement program in the State of Montana.
- Engaged with community leaders, local service providers, and local government to prepare for and welcome refugees.
- Developed operational policies to inform program compliance and accountability.
- Engaged public through events, educational settings, information forums, and media outlets to raise awareness and dispel misinformation about the refugee resettlement program.
- Created a structured mentoring program to connect volunteer with newly arriving refugee families to support community integration.

**Deputy Director for Administration**, CWS Africa                      October 2014 – July 2016  
*Nairobi, Kenya*

Led and managed administrative team of 35 staff in human resources, finance, information technology, logistics, and property management to support operations across sub-Saharan Africa.

- Locally integrated a new Job Classification System to support performance management programs across platforms.
- Oversaw the implementation of a new Human Resource Information System.
- Coordinated the opening of a satellite office in Kasulu, Tanzania.
- Oversaw the development and submission of the annual budget, \$22 million for FY2016.
- Designed and implemented a strategic approach to hire and on-board 122 new employees over a three-month period to meet funder requirements.
- Coordinated with international partners to support teams operating in over 36 countries.
- Enhanced performance management processes including recruitment, performance evaluations, disciplinary procedures, and benefits management.
- Supported and enhanced staff professional development through coaching, mentoring and training programs.

**Cultural Orientation Coordinator**, CWS Africa                      May 2014 – October 2014  
*Nairobi, Kenya*

# Puspa Man Joshi

## SKILLS SUMMARY

- Worked with refugees for their medical appointments, referrals and interpretation service.
- Conducted health orientations. Attended health conferences and seminars.
- Worked with refugees from different countries (Bhutan, Iraq, Democratic Republic of Congo, and Sudan) to enroll their children into the schools and apply for public benefits such as welfare, fuel assistance, and social security card.
- Love to work with refugees and immigrants and enjoy helping them.
- Effective communicator with people from different countries.
- Taught high school Math and Science. High school administrator.
- Operated free Nepali language class for children of Nepali descendants.
- Contributor of articles to the newsletters and magazines published by Nepali diasporas in the US.
- Strong work ethic with exemplary attendance record.
- Knowledgeable in use of Microsoft Office Access, Word, Excel and Power Point.
- Nepali/English interpreter for Bhutani refugees and interpret a series of presentations for parents of school age children, topics related to social issues such as education, safety, renter's duties and elderly abuse.
- Completed medical interpreter training from Language Bank and has been working for it (per diem).
- I speak and write fluent Nepali, English and Newari (Degree), and speak fluent Chinese (Diploma). I also took some courses in Spanish and Russian.
- Coached the table tennis team at the Ohio State University as an assistant coach.

### **Health Services Coordinator (Full time since June 2014, Permanent)**

June 2013-Present

International Institute of New England, Manchester

In addition to case management, my duties include:

- Providing health records of clients to the health care providers then get schedule for tuberculosis test, immunizations and complete physicals.
- Provide health orientations
- Taking clients to urgent care/emergency when or if needed.
- Attending health care related seminars
- Invite health care providers, pharmacy staff or medical institute staff to come to our institute to give presentations to our clients and staff.
- Providing Nepali language interpretation service to clients during appointments when no service was provided by the health care provider and during in house orientations as well.

### **Case Manager (Part time, Permanent)**

Aug., 2011 – May 2013

International Institute of New Hampshire, Manchester

- Providing interpretation and translation services to Bhutani refugees whenever needed.
- Anchor agreement with US ties.
- 30 and 90 day home visits. Conducting home safety and community orientations.
- Helping clients to apply for welfare benefits, soc. sec. cards, fuel assistance and WIC.

### **Enrollment Coordinator (Part time, Temporary)**

April, 2011 – July 2011

International Institute of New Hampshire, Manchester

- Enroll school age children
- Love to work with refugees and immigrants and enjoy helping them
- Teach literacy class.

**Case Worker (Part time, Temporary)**

Dec. 2009 – Mar. 2011

ABLE Network, Inc., Manchester, NH

Assisting case managers and coordinators at International Institute of New Hampshire in Manchester providing the following services to refugees:

- 30 and 90 day home visits. Conducting home safety and community orientations.
- Helping clients to apply for welfare benefits, soc. sec. cards, fuel assistance and WIC.
- Providing interpretation and translation services to Bhutani refugees whenever needed.
- School registration of children and the orientation of school placement to the parents.

**Engineering Technician (Part time, Temporary)**

May 2009 – Oct. 2009

Concord Engineering Group, P.A., Windham, NH

Traffic counts and data entry

**Data Processor**

March 2008 – July 2008

CitiBank, San Antonio, Texas

Data entry and scanning.

**Senior Structural Engineer**

June 2006 – Nov. 2007

South Texas Engineering, San Antonio, TX

Analyzed foundation design of track houses and inspected homes with structural problems.

**Customer Service Representative, T&P (Part time)**

May 2002 – May 2006

The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Cashier

**EDUCATION****Ph.D., City and Regional Planning**

The Ohio State University.

**Master of City and Regional Planning,**

Department of Civil Engineering, OSU

**M.S., Transportation Engineering**

Department of Civil Engineering, OSU

**B.E., Highway and Bridge Engineering**

Tungchi University, Shanghai, China

**B. Ed., Math and English**

Institute of Education, Kirtipur Nepal

**B.A., Math and Nepali language**

Tribhuvan University, Nepal

**TRAINING**

Diploma in Chinese Language from Peking Language Institute

56 Hours Culture Smart Medical Interpreter Training

## KEY ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

NH Department of Health and Human Services

Contractor Name: International Institute of New England, Inc.

Name of Contract: Services for Older Refugees SS-2018-OHE-01-OLDER-03

<b>BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 18 (December 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)</b>				
<b>NAME</b>	<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>	<b>AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>
Molly Short Carr	Manchester Program Director	\$65,000	2.05%	\$1,333.30
Puspa Joshi	Coordinator, Health Services	\$38,000	10.53%	\$3,999.89
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)</b>				<b>\$5,333.18</b>

<b>BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 19 (July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019)</b>				
<b>NAME</b>	<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>	<b>AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>
Molly Short Carr	Manchester Program Director	\$70,000	2.86%	\$2,000.00
Puspa Joshi	Coordinator, Health Services	\$38,000	15.79%	\$6,000.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)</b>				<b>\$8,000.00</b>

<b>BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 20 (July 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019)</b>				
<b>NAME</b>	<b>JOB TITLE</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>	<b>AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT</b>
Molly Short Carr	Manchester Program Director	\$70,000	0.95%	\$666.71
Puspa Joshi	Coordinator, Health Services	\$38,000	5.26%	\$2,000.12
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
		\$0	0.00%	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)</b>				<b>\$2,666.82</b>